

JKO

JOINT KNOWLEDGE ONLINE

August 2013

Courseware and Capabilities Catalog

Inside this issue:

- ◇ About the Program and Services
- ◇ New on JKO
- ◇ Joint Training Priorities on JKO
- ◇ Culture and Language Training on JKO
- ◇ Support Information
- ◇ JKO Training Content Listings



Inside

Issue 02 | Aug 2013



"I did not have a schedule for taking the courses, but I tried to complete one a day. In some instances I lost track of time and before I knew it, I had completed ten."

JKO User

JKO delivers access to joint training on three networks: military unclassified NIPRNet (<http://jko.jten.mil>), military classified SIPRNet (<https://jko.jten.smil.mil>) and Internet Public network (<http://jko.jten.mil>).

Joint Staff J7
Joint Knowledge Online
116 Lake View Parkway
Suffolk, VA 23435-2697
757-203-5654
DSN 668-5654
Fax 757-203-6057

About the Program and Services

- 2 From the Program Manager
- 2 About JKO
- 2 JKO Products and Services

New on JKO

- 3 OSD Transition Goals, Plans & Success Virtual Curriculum
- 3 Observer/Trainer Certification Program
- 3 JKO Mobile Pilot Program

Joint Training Priorities on JKO

- 4 JKO Support for Collective Exercises and Events
- 4 Joint Force Command (JFC) Curriculum
- 4 Joint Staff Officer (JSO) Fundamentals
- 4 High Interest, Required and Theater-Specific Training

Culture and Language Training on JKO

- 5 Virtual Cultural Awareness Trainers (VCAT)
 - 5 Cross-Cultural Negotiation (CCN) Trainer
 - 5 Cross-Cultural Competence Trainer (3CT)
-



JKO

Administrative Support Information

- 6 JKO Access and Accounts
- 7 Request for Service
- 7 Out of Cycle Requests (OOCR)
- 8 JKO LCMS Navigation Tips
- 9 JKO Help Services
- 9 Tips When Contacting the Help Desk
- 10 Frequently Asked Questions

JKO Training Content Listings

- 11 Introduction to JKO Courses
- 12 SGST Scenario Library
- 20 Joint Staff Training Courses
- 21 OSD Transition Assistance Program Virtual Curriculum
- 22 Course Listing by Functional Area and Organization
- 62 JKO Course Descriptions
- 143 Glossary of Terms and Acronyms

JKO Web-based training prepares military, multinational, intergovernmental and interagency individuals for joint and coalition exercises and operations.

"I would highly recommend taking JKO courses to anyone. It is a very simple process to gain knowledge and promotion points."

JKO User

The JKO Courseware and Capabilities Catalog is printed annually in conjunction with the JKO Stakeholders' meeting that convenes during the annual Worldwide Joint Training and Scheduling Conference (WJTSC). An electronic, searchable version of the JKO Courseware and Capabilities Catalog is maintained as courses are released or archived and can be found on the JKO Portal Home Page at <https://www.intelink.gov/sites/jko/default.aspx> listed under "References" on the left of page.

~2.5M Course Completions
 ~12.6M Training Hrs Delivered
 ~1.3M Registered Users
 929 Training Courses
 (4694 Online Training Hours)

About the Program and Services

From the Program Manager

The JKO distributed learning capability and training products, aligned with joint training strategic guidance and globally accessible to a diverse training audience of military, civilian and coalition partners, is now being used as a method to meet exercise, mandatory, and high interest training requirements. As we enter FY14, JKO has accumulated ~2.5M course completions and ~12.6M online training hours delivered. There are ~1.3M registered users accessing JKO to leverage approximately 929 joint, multinational and interagency courses and other Web services. JKO is a proven distributed learning training platform providing training and education for joint military staffs, Service members, reservists and individual augmentees by leveraging technology to achieve cost-efficiency across the joint enterprise. Development, delivery, tracking and reporting of joint training in this austere fiscal environment is more important than ever before, and we cannot relax our vigilance in assuring efficient and effective development and delivery of relevant, current training. In today's environment, there is clearly more emphasis on distributed learning in general, and JKO in particular, as the way to satisfy training requirements in this continuing economy of constrained budgets.



About JKO

JKO is the DOD unique and authoritative distributed learning capability that delivers global, 24/7 access to Web-based, immersive, interactive training and joint learning resources.

The JKO Portal provides access to wide-ranging learning resources including Joint Professional Development Seminars, video library,

communities of interest, training courses and specialized curriculums. JKO training resources are available via three domains: military unclassified NIPRNET, classified SIPRNET and coalition, interagency Internet Protocol (IP). Information for JKO accounts and access is found at <http://jko.jten.mil> for NIPRNET and IP access and <https://jko.jten.smil.mil> for SIPRNET. All three domains

provide access to the JKO Learning Content Management System (LCMS) that administers hosting, distribution, enrollment, completion and tracking of Web-based training. The LCMS also integrates with the Army Training Requirements and Resources System for Service-wide joint training recording and reporting of course completions.

"I have equipped myself with some extremely beneficial knowledge for my field of work just by 'exploring' the JKO courseware."

JKO User

JKO Products and Services

JKO develops joint training products and services in response to OSD, Joint Staff, combatant command, Services, and Combat Support Agencies identified individual, staff, and collective training requirements. Resident on the JKO portals are a host of Web-based courses across many joint functional areas as well as special area curriculums and Web-based training tools necessary to enable joint training exercises, staff training, and individual training programs. JKO also develops Web-based tailored sites to support contingency operations, exercises, specific training needs, and CCMD Joint Individual Augmentee Training Programs. The JKO training audience includes a user-base of military, multinational, and interagency individuals involved

in joint and coalition operations. JKO provides users a licensing free GOTS distributed learning capability as well as diverse, Web-based training tools and support. JKO develops advanced distributive learning courses at varying levels of interactivity to meet joint learning objectives. Special area interest curriculums are created using existing, modified, and newly created courseware, videos, and scenario simulations to reinforce training objectives and learning. JKO also develops tailored Web-based training applications providing higher-level interactive training opportunities utilizing immersive, media-rich environments, and desktop scenario-simulation capability for small group training, such as

the Virtual Cultural Awareness Trainer (VCAT) suite of courses and the Small Group Scenario Trainer (SGST). During FY14 JKO continues to deploy the capability to access JKO training via mobile devices. JKO Mobile is a collaborative effort by JKO and the OSD ADL initiative that leverages the JKO distributed learning architecture and mobile technology in common use today, to extend delivery of training and performance aids to individuals on mobile devices.



OSD Transition Goals, Plans & Success Virtual Curriculum



“The VA went out to corporate America, pulsing about 20 companies, to find out the level of effort to build this curriculum. JKO is doing this at a quarter of the price and half the time, with the same quality.”

OSD ESC

JKO is working with the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD), Department of Labor (DOL), Department of Education, Small Business Administration and Veterans Administration OPRs to the develop Transition Goals, Plans, and Success (GPS) Virtual Curriculum in support of a White House requirement to train returning and separated veterans as they transition to civilian life. The curriculum consists of ten (10) Web-based courses spanning such topics as “Transition Overview,” “VA Benefits,” “Accessing Higher Education,” and “Financial Planning.” Feedback to date is very positive and appreciative across the Veterans Affairs Executive Steering Committee (ESC) council members on the capability and accessibility that

JKO provides, the high quality of the courses being developed, the expeditious development timelines and the fiscal efficiencies gained by using JKO. The Deputy Directorate Joint Training, JKO Division, Knowledge Services Branch provided demonstration to the ESC on the JKO developed and hosted "Transition Goals, Plans and Success (GPS) Virtual Curriculum" at the Pentagon earlier this year. The ESC is co-chaired by the Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Readiness and Force Management and the Assistant Secretary for Operations, Security, and Preparedness (OSP) and Interim Chief of Staff for the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). Members of the ESC represent the DoD, the VA,

Office of Personnel Management, DOL, Department of Education, Departments of the Army, Navy and Air Force, USMC, White House, and Small Business Administration. The Director of Veterans Benefits Administration/DoD Programs, stated, **“The VA went out to corporate America, pulsing about 20 companies, to find out the level of effort to build this curriculum. JKO is doing this at a quarter of the price and half the time, with the same quality.”** ESC guidance is to press forward to finish these courses. The GPS virtual curriculum also includes complementary Transition GPS job aids which will be offered on the JKO Mobile Application.

Observer / Trainer Certification Program

JKO is supporting the Observer Trainer (O/T) Certification Program with development of seventy (70) events consisting of online JKO courses, in-resident O/T certification events, and reading material using the JKO Learning Content Management System (LCMS) for all tracking and reporting. Joint Training Branch (JTB) trainers will be automatically assigned mandatory training required to obtain O/T

certification, and exempted any requirements previously completed to allow the O/T to concentrate on remaining certification requirements. The JKO staff provides Deployable Training Team (DTT) leadership with tailored progress reports. The JKO team is also working collaboratively with the O/Ts to develop and maintain courseware and in-resident O/T certification training with the upgrade of Joint Force

Command (JFC) 100 and 200 level courses in progress. JFC 100 level course upgrades are complete and JKO is in the final stages of updating all eleven (11) JFC 200 courses. These courses were developed from the Observer Trainer's "Best Practices and Insights" papers. With this upgrade, these courses have the full Blended Learning Training Package (BLTP) criteria incorporated.

JKO Mobile Pilot Program



JKO Mobile Pilot Program is a collaborative effort between JKO and the OSD Advanced Distributed Learning (ADL) initiative to deliver a free mobile Application (App) that provides access to unclassified, releasable, mobile training courses and job aids. JKO Mobile leverages the JKO distributed learning architecture and mobile technology in common use today, to extend delivery of training and performance aids to individuals on mobile devices. The JKO

Mobile App is available in Apple and Android App stores, for use on Apple and Android tablets and phones, delivering access to unclassified training courses, job aids, eBooks, podcasts and videos. JKO continues to make new mobile courses and job aids available.

New on JKO Mobile is The Afghan Negotiation application that is an interactive negotiations exercise to give users a better appreciation of rapport-building in different

cultures. The tool was produced by the Air Force Negotiation Center of Excellence (NCE) and turned into a JKO-hosted mobile course to provide a high-quality negotiation learning tool to a wider audience of service members by capitalizing on the NCE's groundwork and JKO's mobile access. Interested JKO Mobile users can get started by taking the JKO Mobile Course (J70P-US1126) on JKO by going to <https://jkodirect.jten.mil>.

Joint Training Priorities on JKO

JKO Support for Collective Training Exercises and Events

JKO joint training and exercise support includes JKO Blended Learning Training Package (BLTP) support and JKO enabled exercises. JKO collaborates with the J7 Exercise Division on the development of Web-based training courses and scenarios in support of exercise program events. Tailored individual training courses and Small Group Scenario Trainer (SGST) staff exercise scenarios

comprise the BLTP and support the overall effort of the Continuum of eLearning (CoL).

JKO collaborates with the training audience, Observer Trainers, exercise planners and combatant command desk officers on the development of Web-based training courses and scenarios to support the exercise training objectives. JKO also works with exercise planners to establish exercise

related COIs to facilitate specific exercise related information sharing. The tailored individual training courses and SGST staff exercise scenarios comprising the BLTP support the overall effort of the Continuum of eLearning (CoL). The CoL offers enduring, integrated training to attain higher order levels of learning, before, during and after the Joint Event Life Cycle (JELC).



Joint Force Command (JFC) Curriculum

The Joint Force Command (JFC) curriculum is designed to enhance the joint learning continuum with a series of 100 and 200 level courses, all with embedded features that set the conditions for higher-level learning. The curriculum is intended for military and civilian personnel who will be assigned or attached to any joint organization such as a combatant command staff or Joint Task Force (JTF) staff. It is designed to deliver individual

training on the fundamentals of joint military organizations and functions, and to provide a foundation of joint knowledge based on joint doctrine. The 100 level course content is developed specifically to deliver foundational knowledge with eight core modules that deliver procedural and basic knowledge across the joint disciplines, like planning, logistics and Intel. The 200 level courses provide more contextual insights and best

practices gathered from years of observing collective training events. JKO works with Observer Trainers (O/T) to upgrade and maintain the JFC curriculum 100 and 200 level courses. JFC level 200 courses are developed from the O/T's "Best Practices and Insights" papers. All JFC 100 and 200 level courses meet full CoL concept and BLTP standards requirements.

"JKO has proved to be a great tool to further my Joint education outside of standard military schools and assignments."

JKO User

Joint Staff Officer (JSO) Fundamentals

Joint Staff Officer (JSO) fundamental training is administered by the JSO Fundamentals community site on JKO. This site hosts in one central location, the training and information resources necessary to prepare for and perform daily joint staff officer duties. JSO Fundamentals

prepares trainees in the common competencies of effective joint staff officers, and centers on joint knowledge, tools, business processes, and interpersonal skills required to work successfully in a four-star joint environment. Senior leaders and staff officers across all combatant commands

identified fifteen common competencies necessary for staff officers. These competencies are summarized on the JKO JSO Fundamentals site and form the foundation for learning objectives and development of the JSO training curriculum.

High Interest, Required and Theater-Specific Training

JKO develops joint training products in response to Combatant Commanders Exercise Engagement and Training Transformation (CE2T2) goals and objectives, Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff (CJCS) High Interest Training Issues and JKO Stakeholder-identified requirements. Two CJCS HITI relevant courses currently in development by JKO

are the "Space Support to the Warfighter" and the "NSA Key Management Infrastructure Course." JKO develops online training courses at varying degrees of interactivity levels to meet joint learning objectives. Courseware supports individual training requirements focused on area of operation specific training, theater-entry required training and joint functional

training priorities. Mandatory, theater-entry required training constitutes ~ 17% of JKO training content, and account for the highest use courses. JKO is the system of record to deliver annual DOD-wide training, track completion, and report status for all Joint Staff assigned military, civilian and contract personnel.



Culture and Language Training on JKO



Virtual Cultural Awareness Trainers (VCAT)

The OSD Defense Language and National Security Education Office (DLNSEO) partners with JKO, the Navy Center for Language, Regional Expertise and Culture (CLREC), and the Air Force Negotiation Center of Excellence (NCE) to develop and deliver culture and language training on JKO. The Virtual Cultural Awareness Trainer (VCAT) courses use a variety of advanced learning techniques such as game-based simulations, storytelling, intelligent tutoring, and remediation, in order that learners quickly and efficiently develop operational culture knowledge and interpersonal skills. DLNSEO partnered with the Navy CLREC and JKO to develop and deliver two training products for the U.S. Pacific Command (USPACOM) in response to the combined USPACOM & US Navy N13 requirement; VCAT Southeast Asia and VCAT Taiwan. VCATs Southeast Asia and Taiwan provide operationally relevant customized courses of instruction based on the

student's specific area of deployment. VCAT Southeast Asia covers key mission areas: Theater Security Cooperation, Civil Affairs, and Humanitarian Assistance - Disaster Relief over Mainland (Vietnam and Thailand) and Maritime (Indonesia, Malaysia, and the Philippine Islands) Southeast Asia. Defense Language Institutes (DLI) Language Survival Guides are included as a reference tool for the languages spoken in the region. VCAT Taiwan countries covered are Taiwan and China with the mission of Key Leader Engagement focusing on a scenario for an Office Call and a scenario for an Official Dinner. VCAT Taiwan contains language instruction for operationally focused Mandarin Chinese by providing a 'record and play back' feature. DLI Language Survival Guides are included as a reference tool for the languages spoken in the region. Also this year, DLNSEO and JKO delivered two VCATs for Central America and Hispaniola in response to the U.S. Southern

Command (USSOUTHCOM). VCAT Central America focuses on the countries of Costa Rica, Panama, Mexico, Belize, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, and Nicaragua, containing operational language instruction for Latin America Spanish focused on the missions of Humanitarian Disaster Relief, Countering Transnational Organized Crime - Interdiction, Countering Transnational Organized Crime - Subject Matter Expert Exchange/Senior Leader Engagement, and the topic of Building Partner Nation Capacity. VCAT Hispaniola focuses on the countries of Haiti and the Dominican Republic and contains operational language instruction for Haitian Creole and Latin American Spanish focused on the missions of Countering Transnational Organized Crime and Humanitarian Assistance/ Disaster Relief.

"I found the VCAT courses intriguing. Not only did it introduce you to the culture, but you also get to hear languages and customs that are the norm in the specific countries."

JKO User



Cross-Cultural Negotiation (CCN) Trainer

The Cross-Cultural Negotiation (CCN) course, in response to a U.S. Air Force Negotiation Center of Excellence (NCE) requirement, is the first JKO advanced technologies-based, training product developed for the Air Force NCE. The CCN course provides training to help U.S. personnel determine and employ essential negotiation strategies across cultures, and

guides trainees in applying that knowledge to specific mission sets such as Humanitarian Assistance, Civil Affairs, and Force Protection Planning. The highly interactive course includes sound guidance and advice from experts in the field of negotiation and warfighters who have successfully employed these strategies. During mission modules, CCN

mentors provide expert guidance on applying foundational negotiation concepts in the context of each specific mission. Finally, trainees are challenged to apply what they have learned by interacting in 3D mission scenarios where their decisions determine what happens next.

Cross-Cultural Competence Trainer (3CT)

The Cross-Cultural Competence Trainer (3CT) is a Web-based, immersive and interactive training course designed to boost cultural competence and prepare joint military and civilians to engage effectively within different cultures. It is a collaborative effort between DLNSEO and JKO to implement the Secretary's objective to

build cross-cultural competence as an enduring competence. 3CT combines video re-enactments with high resolution first-person avatar interactions presented in the actual area of operations where joint forces are facing the toughest cultural challenges. It features an entire module that teaches universal cultural concepts. Learners may

also choose from paths of instruction tailored to the mission for which they're about to deploy. Some of the missions are geared toward military personnel, while others are civilian missions. Learners can even tackle multiple missions to practice responding to an even wider variety of cultural interactions.

Administrative Support Information

JKO Access and Accounts

The JKO Portal provides access to wide-ranging learning resources including Joint Professional Development Seminars, video library, communities of interest and training courses. Joint training courses are administered and tracked by the JKO Learning Content Management System (LCMS). Training course completion records are reported to the Army Training Requirements and Resources System (ATRRS).

If you are just browsing JKO courses or you know which courses you need to take, you can access the LCMS directly with your Common Access Card (CAC) or login (instructions for login are on the LCMS) by going to <https://jkodirect.jten.mil>. First-time students will be asked to complete a short student profile after login.

Steps for Establishing/Updating JKO Accounts:

Step 1: Login to JKO Learning Content Management System (LCMS). Go to <https://jkodirect.jten.mil> and click “OK” on the DoD Warning Banner. Under **Login Options**, click “**Login with CAC (Internet Explorer only)**” and select your current CAC certificate in the “**Select Certificate**” pop up box and click “OK.” Non-CAC users follow instructions provided on the login page to submit an account request to the JKO Help Desk.

First time students are automatically directed to the “**My Profile**” page to establish a JKO account profile. Returning students wanting to update your profile, click the link at the upper left corner of the JKO LCMS page.

Step 2: Create/update your JKO profile. Complete all required fields (marked by *) on the “**My Profile**” page, noting specific guidance below regarding your user name, organization and email.

IMPORTANT: Pay close attention to the information you provide in your profile because it determines how your training completions are recorded and reported, and how you will receive notification of training requirements.

User Name – replace the system-default numeric in the box with an easily recalled user name of your choice.

Primary Organization – you must designate the primary organization where you work. Training records are segregated and reported by primary organization. To ensure your training completion records are accurately reported to your organization, you must correctly designate the primary organization in your profile.

In the “**Organizations**” section, click the “**Select Primary Organization**” link which will open an organizational tree. Continue clicking the arrow icon to the left of the folder to expand the organization structure to the level necessary to identify your primary organization. Once your appropriate organization is highlighted, click “**Select Organization**” at the bottom of the page to record this selection as your primary organization.

Business Email – enter the email address you want to use to receive JKO notifications of training requirements and mandatory course enrollments.

Click the “**Save**” button at the bottom of the page to return to the JKO (LCMS) main page to begin taking courses.

Instructions for non-CAC Users Requesting a JKO LCMS Account

Please be advised, non-CAC users accessing JKO Direct will NOT have course completions recorded in the Army Training Requirements and Resources System (ATRRS) because the LCMS will not have an EDIPI (unique identifier obtained with CAC login) for the user with which to pass records to ATRRS.

Request user name / password access

U.S. Local, State, or federal Government personnel: Send an email from your .gov email address with the required fields for account request to jkohelpdesk@jten.mil.

Reserve / National Guard personnel:

Send an email from your .mil email address with the required fields for account request to jkohelpdesk@jten.mil. Alternatively, use a personal email that provides a point of contact at your Reserve or National Guard drill location who can verify your identity. In this case, it is recommended you contact the person you are listing as a reference so the verification request is expected. Verification email to JKO must come from a .mil or .gov account.

Contractors:

Send an email from your company email address with the required fields for account request to jkohelpdesk@jten.mil.

Provide a point of contact at your supported command or contracting agency that can verify your identity and need for training hosted by JKO. In this case, it is recommended you contact the person you are listing as a reference so the verification request is expected. Verification email to JKO must come from a .mil or .gov account.

Required Fields for Account Request:

First Name
Middle Initial
Last Name
Email Address
Command/Agency and Office Code
Reason for needing a JKO account
Branch of service (DOD personnel)
Pay Grade (military and government service civilians)
Verification POC Name (if required)
Verification POC Pay Grade or Position of Authority (if required)
Verification POC Phone Number (if required)
Verification POC Email Address (if required)

Request for Service

JKO develops joint training products and services in response to stakeholder requirements and delivers global access to its JKO Portal system. JKO provides access to Web-based courses and learning tools to personnel preparing in advance for joint training exercises and integrated operations. JKO is a service organization providing content development and online hosting in response to validated, prioritized training requirements. JKO stakeholder requirements are submitted and managed by the JKDDC Module, within the Enterprise Repository. The form used within the JKDDC Module for requirement submission is called a Request for Service (RFS).

The JKDDC Module is the auditable, automated management system for stakeholder requirements and budget control. The JKDDC Module provides a closed loop, automated system to collect stakeholder requirements as they are submitted, and to maintain configuration control of requirement submissions as they are processed for resource allocation and execution.

JKDDC Module access is role-based. Stakeholders may have three users designated for the Submitter role. Only the Submitter role may forward a requirement in JKDDC Module to the JKO program office. Stakeholders may designate an unlimited number of Drafters who forward their input through one of the designated Submitters. Submitters and Drafters alike follow the procedures provided.

To access the JKDDC Module you need a Joint Staff account (this is **NOT** a JKO / DKO account). There are two types of Joint Staff accounts:

- A Joint Staff network account, used by internal JS personnel.
- A Joint Staff Mission Community of Interest Account, used by external stakeholders.

Out of Cycle Requests (OOCR)

JKO supports Out of Cycle Requests (OOCR) for JKO training products as approved and directed. JKO provides courseware, mobile courses, VCATs, and SGSTs in response to 2-Star sponsored out of cycle requests to meet combatant command and other agencies' emerging training requirements.

To date, JKO has received OOCRs for development of the Human Assistance Response Training (HART) curriculum for PACOM; from the Navy (N13) for development of VCAT Southeast Asia and VCAT South America mobile courses; and VCAT SOUTHCOM modifications, Mobile VCAT Central America, Mobile VCAT Hispaniola, Mobile VCAT South America, and development of VCAT Caribbean.

1. To request a Joint Staff Mission Community of Interest Account, use the following URL: <http://www.iten.mil>.
2. Fill in all of the fields with your info as indicated, and submit. JS HR sponsor is: POC Name: Roy White, POC Phone: (757) 203-7628, POC Email: roy.l.white12.civ@mail.mil, POC Org: Joint Knowledge Online. You will be notified via email when your Mission Community Account has been created.
3. Once you have been notified the account has been created, please return to www.iten.mil and click on "Secure Intranet" to test your new credentials. Remember your user name will be the email address you entered on the User Account request form.

Once in, the first link under the "ADMINISTRATIVE" section is a link to "Register your CAC to your CoI Account". After successful completion of this step you no longer need the credentials and you can return to using CAC Login.

4. After completing step 3, log in to the Enterprise Repository using the following URL: <https://er.iten.mil/jam/jam.jsp> When the Enterprise Repository page opens, select "Request Module Access" in the menu on the left hand side of the page. When the page opens, under the Request Module Access field, check the box in front of JKDDC JIDB Module. Enter POC info: Roy White: email: roy.l.white12.civ@mail.mil, phone: 757 203-7628, in the "Enter JCW POC Information" field. In the "Enter Reason for requesting access to the selected Modules:" field, state your organization and that you are requesting submitter access for your organization.
5. To enable role access to the JKDDC Module, send an email to Neil Rish at neil.s.rish.ctr@mail.mil, and specify your requested role as either, "drafter" or "submitter." NOTE: You will not have access to the JKDDC Module until your role access has been enabled.



Administrative Support Information

JKO LCMS Navigation Tips

Once logged in to the JKO Learning Content Management System (LCMS) you can browse available courses and curriculums by topic or area of interest, or find a specific course or curriculum by selecting the “**Course Catalog**” tab at the top of the page, and using the filter function entering complete or partial information and clicking the “**Search**” button. **IMPORTANT:** There are two sub-tabs on the “**Course Catalog**” page, a “**Courses**” tab and a “**Curricula**” tab. Use the “**Courses**” tab to browse and select individual courses and the “**Curricula**” tab to browse and select curricula (curriculums link sequenced individual training courses focused on topical training requirements).

[Login to JKO Learning Content Management System \(LCMS\)](https://jkodirect.jten.mil). Go to <https://jkodirect.jten.mil> and click “**OK**” on the DoD Warning Banner. In the “**CAC Login**” box click the “**Login using my CAC**” link and select your current CAC certificate in the “**Select Certificate**” pop up box and click “**OK**.” Non-CAC users follow the instructions provided under the “**Login Options**” section on the login page to submit an account request to the JKO Help Desk.

Find and take a course. Find courses in JKO by clicking the “**Course Catalog**” tab at top of the LCMS page. Search for a specific course, or courses associated with a particular topic or organization, using the search fields above each column, “**Course Number**” and “**Title**” and clicking the “**Search**” button. If you know the course number, enter that information in the search field above the “**Course Number**” column and click “**Search**.” The course identification will load with the “**Enroll**” button in the “**Course Status**” column. You can also browse the catalog using partial information. For example, you can enter a topic such as “Cultural Awareness” or “Joint Planning” in the search box above the “**Title**” column, click “**Search**” and it will return a listing of all courses in the JKO database containing that topic in the title.

Partial Course #	Title Key Word	Exclude Enrolled Courses:	Course Number	Title	Course Status	Enroll
ACC-001	Test Course 1 - Withdraw if enrolled	<input type="checkbox"/>	ACC-001	Test Course 1 - Withdraw if enrolled	Enroll	<input type="checkbox"/>
ACC-002	Test course 2 - Withdraw if enrolled	<input type="checkbox"/>	ACC-002	Test course 2 - Withdraw if enrolled	Enroll	<input type="checkbox"/>
ACC-003	Test course 3 - Withdraw if enrolled	<input type="checkbox"/>	ACC-003	Test course 3 - Withdraw if enrolled	Enroll	<input type="checkbox"/>
AFR-CMD-RM-100	Records Management Training for ROs	<input type="checkbox"/>	AFR-CMD-RM-100	Records Management Training for ROs	Enroll	<input type="checkbox"/>
AFR-CMD-RM-101	NSARA Records Management for Everyone	<input type="checkbox"/>	AFR-CMD-RM-101	NSARA Records Management for Everyone	Enroll	<input type="checkbox"/>
AFR-CMD-RM-103	SP TBM End User Training	<input type="checkbox"/>	AFR-CMD-RM-103	SP TBM End User Training	Enroll	<input type="checkbox"/>
AFR-J3OP-US850	VCAT Horn Of Africa	<input type="checkbox"/>	AFR-J3OP-US850	VCAT Horn Of Africa	Enroll	<input type="checkbox"/>
AFR-J3OP-US851	VCAT Northern Africa	<input type="checkbox"/>	AFR-J3OP-US851	VCAT Northern Africa	Enroll	<input type="checkbox"/>
AFR-JTJNG-CR-ANOC	USAFRCOM Newcomer Orientation	<input type="checkbox"/>	AFR-JTJNG-CR-ANOC	USAFRCOM Newcomer Orientation	Enroll	<input type="checkbox"/>
AFR-JTJNG-CR-APC101	AFRCOM Planning Course	<input type="checkbox"/>	AFR-JTJNG-CR-APC101	AFRCOM Planning Course	Enroll	<input type="checkbox"/>

To enroll in a course selection, click the “**Enroll**” button associated with that course in the “**Course Status**” column. When prompted to confirm course enrollment selection, click “**Continue**.” The course will move to your “**My Training**” tab. You can start the course at this time by clicking the “**Launch**” button; otherwise, you can start the course at a later time or resume a course by following the directions to launch a course.

To launch a course, click the “**My Training**” tab at the top of the page and click the “**Launch**” button within the course listing. The course identification and “**Launch**” button will remain in the course listing until you have completed the course. After completing a course, it should transition from the course listing to the “**Certificates**” tab and you will receive a completion notice via email. If the course remains listed in your “**My Training**” tab, click the **Refresh** icon. To access and print the course completion certificate, click the “**Certificates**” tab and the “**Certificate**” icon in the “**Certificate**” column at the right of the course title. Your course completion certificate will display for printing and saving.

Find and take a curriculum. Select the “**Curricula**” tab and enter a search topic (e.g., JIAT or JTF) in the open field then click “**Search**.” A list of the curricula containing your search criteria will appear. Select the curriculum of your choice and click the “**Enroll**” button. A “**Curriculum Enrollment**” window will open confirming your enrollment in all the courses of the curriculum. Click “**Continue**.” You will automatically receive a black banner displayed across the top of your screen stating that you've been successfully enrolled in the curriculum.

Select the “**My Training**” tab to return to your student desktop page. You'll now see the curriculum with the list of courses that comprise this certification. Click “show courses” to display and “**Launch**” each component course of the curriculum. **IMPORTANT:** As each course is completed you may view the course completion certificate in the “**All**” tab within the “**Certificates**” tab. Ensure you select the “**Show Curricula**” button on the page. When all component courses of the curriculum are complete, you will find all completion certificates in the “**Passed**” tab.

Administrative Support Information

JKO Help Services

JKO provides assistance through a variety of channels, including telephone, email and JKO Help Desk Community of Interest. For assistance you may contact the JKO Help Desk at 1-757-203-5654, DSN 668-5654 or jkohelpdesk@jten.mil.

The JKO Help Desk Community of Interest page is found on the new JKO site on Intelink (<https://www.intelink.gov/sites/jko>) by clicking on the "Help Desk" button at the top of the banner. Here you will find a variety of helpful information

including Tips and Answers to Frequently Asked Questions associated with access and course completions on JKO.

Be Sure and Take Your Time To Avoid Incomplete Lessons and / or Skipped Lessons.

Please be sure that you are taking your time when completing a course. Allow each slide in each lesson to fully load before selecting "Next." If you are going through the course too quickly the lessons may remain incomplete

or the system may skip the lesson all together. If the lesson is skipped, the system will not allow you to re-enter that lesson.

Be sure upon completion of the last lesson of each course that you select "Next Lesson" at the top of the page to ensure your graduation.

JKO Help Desk
Hours of Operation:
Monday - Friday 0700-
2300 EST

jkohelpdesk@jten.mil



Tips When Contacting the Help Desk

The more information provided, the faster and more efficiently we can assist you.

If having difficulties with a course, please provide:

- The web address for the JKO Portal on which you are trying to access the course.
- Your user name.
- The course number.
- Detailed description of the issue you are experiencing.

For example, "My name is John Smith. My user name is john.h.smith545. I am taking the course J3ST-US171 on <https://jkodirect.jten.mil>. I am

not able to progress beyond lesson 1."

If you are having difficulties with your account, please provide:

- The web address for the JKO Portal on which you are trying to access the course.
- Your user name.

For example, "My name is Jane Smith. I have lost my account on <https://jkolms.jten.mil>. My user ID is jane.r.smith."

If you are getting an error when going to a website or in a course, please provide:

- Description of the exact error that is being experienced

(e.g. Page Can Not Be Displayed) .

- Identification of the web address where you are receiving this error.
- Description of the steps you followed to get to the error.
- Include a screen shot of the error in either a Word doc or PowerPoint slide as an email attachment.

Administrative Support Information

Frequently Asked Questions

Q: How do I get my course completion certificate?

A: To access the course completion certificate, click the “**Certificates**” tab and then click the certificate icon to the right of the course title that you’ve completed. It is not necessary to print or send your certificate to JKO. If you do not see a certificate icon after clicking the refresh icon launch the course and go to the last lesson, and click “**Next Lesson**” to trigger the certificate generation.

Q: How do I enroll in a course?

A: Click the “**Course Catalog**” tab at the top of the JKO Learning Content Management System (LCMS) student desktop page. Enter the course number (e.g., J3TA-US030) in the search box above the “**Course Number**” column and click “**Search**.” The course information will appear in search results. Click the “**Enroll**” button in the “**Course Status**” column. When prompted to confirm course enrollment, click “**Continue**.” You can start the course at this time by clicking the “**Launch**” button in the “**Course Status**” column; otherwise, you can start and resume a course from the “**My Training**” tab. To launch the course from the “**My Training**” tab click the “**Launch**” button next to the course name in the course listing.

Q: What should I do if the system does not appear to be responding?

A. You should see a “spinning wheel” symbol that indicates the system is updating your student record. Please be patient and let the system process your request. Do not attempt to force the system to respond faster by clicking on other buttons because you may receive an application error.

Q: I have CAC access at work but I want to login from home. How do I get an account?

A. Once you have logged into JKO using your CAC, an account has been created for you. No other account is required. You can retrieve your user name in your profile or by going to the JKO LCMS login at <https://jkodirect.iten.mil> and clicking “**Forgot User Name**.” Your information will be emailed to the email address on file in your JKO “**My Profile**.”

Q: How do I reset my password?

A. Go to the JKO LCMS login at <https://jkodirect.iten.mil> and click “**Forgot Password**.” Enter the user name and email address that is associated with your account. A “**token**” (i.e., temporary password) will be emailed to the email address on file in your JKO “**My Profile**.” With the received token, return to the login page and click “**Received a Token**.” Enter the required information to reset your password.

FROM OUR HELP DESK:

Training Instructors: When writing / providing instructions for registering with JKO, please send them to jkohelpdesk@iten.mil for review to ensure correct procedures.

Trainees: Upon completion of the final lesson of a course, be sure you select the “Next Lesson” button to successfully complete the course.

Trainees: Individual course completion certificates are not available until a curriculum is fully completed. Your transcript will show individual completions.

Trainees: When enrolled in a curriculum, access to the associated courses is found by selecting “Show Curricula” in the “My Training” box.



JKO Training Content Listings

Introduction to JKO Courses

All three JKO portals provide access to the tailored Learning Content Management System (LCMS) for managing delivery of self-paced, Web-based training, including the tracking, documenting, and reporting of student progress. Course status and completions are recorded in the LCMS so students can track their training progress. The LCMS integrates with the Army Training Requirements and Resources System (ATRRS) for DOD-wide joint training recording and reporting. Each instantiation of the LCMS is customized to the particular network. The LCMS on NIPRNet (JKO-NIPR) provides access to all JKO courses with the exception of classified material. The LCMS on SIPRNet (JKO-SIPR) provides all courses found on JKO-NIPR plus classified courses and material. The Internet Public LCMS (JKO-IP) provides access to unclassified, releasable courses.

The purpose of the courseware catalog is to provide our user community with a reference guide to the over 700 joint and multinational courses, supplementary presentations, and instructional resource links available on the JKO portal.

Course Name	Joint Functional Area Level of War	Origin of Course	Course Number	Course Module	JKO Network Availability
Joint Planning Orientation Course (JPOC)	J5OP	US	001-02		N/S/IP
<u>Joint Functional Area</u>	<u>Origin of Course</u>				
J1: Joint Personnel	US: U.S. Course				
J2: Joint Intelligence	MN: Multinational Course				
J3: Joint Operations					
J4: Joint Logistics	<u>Course Numbering-Course Module</u>				
J5: Joint Plans	001-02: Course Number-Module Number				
J6: Joint Communications					
J7: Joint Training	<u>JKO Network Availability</u>				
J8: Joint Integration Level Information	N – JKO-NIPR (http://jko.iten.mil) or https://jkodirect.iten.mil)				
J9: Joint Experimentation	S – JKO-SIPR (http://jkolms.iten.smil.mil)				
<u>Levels of War</u>	IP – JKO-IP (http://jko.iten.mil) or https://jkolmsip.iten.mil)				
TA: Tactical Level Information					

Once logged into the LCMS you can find courses in JKO by clicking the “**Course Catalog**” tab at top of the LCMS page. Search for a specific course, or courses associated with a particular topic or organization, using the search fields above each column, “**Course Number**” and “**Title**” and clicking the “**Search**” button. If you know the course number, enter that information in the search field above the “**Course Number**” column and click “**Search.**” The course identification will load with the “**Enroll**” button in the “**Course Status**” column. You can also browse the catalog using partial information. For example, you can enter a topic such as “Cultural Awareness” or “Joint Planning” in the search box above the “**Title**” column, click “**Search**” and it will return a listing of all courses in the JKO database containing that topic in the title. To enroll in a course selection, click the “**Enroll**” button associated with that course in the “**Course Status**” column. When prompted to confirm course enrollment selection, click “**Continue.**” You can start the course at this time by clicking the “**Launch**” button; otherwise, you can start the course at a later time or resume a course by going to the “**My Training**” tab at the top of the page and click the “**Launch**” button within the course listing. The course identification and “**Launch**” button will remain in the course listing until you have completed the course. After completing a course it should transition from the course listing in “**My Training**” to “**Certificates**” and you will receive a completion notice via email.

SGST Scenario Library

This section lists current SGST exercises available on Joint Knowledge Online.

Exercise Name: Savannah Shield – Mass Atrocities Response Operations Planning

Delivery Date: July 2013

Description: Members of an AFRICOM Mass Atrocities Response Operations (MARO) Joint Planning Team (JPT) must prepare a Course of Action in response to a notional scenario on the African continent involving ongoing hostiles between warring factions within two countries. The situation threatens to progressively worsen and could result in mass atrocities committed against the indigenous civil populations,

Organization: US Africa Command

Training Audience: USAFRICOM MARO Joint Planning Team with coordination of external participants including: Component LNOs, interagency players, CJTF-HOA, and other civil affairs unit representatives.

Number of Participants: 23

Prerequisites (5): Training audience participants must complete the following five JKO courses: J3OP-US1240 Joint Civil Information Management (JCIM), J3OP-US1244 Mass Atrocity Response Operations (MARO), J3OP-US1245 Protection of Civilians (PoC), JFC 100 Module 5: Joint Operations Planning, and JFC 100 Module 8: Inter-organizational Coordination and Multinational Operations

Exercise Products: Situation overview, Mission Analysis (MA) briefing, and Commander's Guidance, World News Network (WNN) update(s), web-forms, and SharePoint Task List

Exercise Deliverables: A single Course of Action that addresses the MA and CDR's Guidance

Exercise Name: Joint Task Force Forming – Migrant Operations

Delivery Date: June 2013

Description: Using a notional scenario involving mass migration as a basis for mission and purpose, the training audience is directed to perform some of the required staff processes in forming a Joint Task Force including: identifying required capabilities, developing a Joint Manning Document, identifying critical Bureaus, Boards, Centers, Cells, and Working Groups (B2C2WG), refining the battle rhythm to align with higher headquarters, as well as identifying some external considerations and critical factors that the JTF Commander must address.

Organization: US Southern Command

Training Audience: USSOUTHCOM Service Component headquarters staff members who may serve as members of the core-staff of a forming JTF.

Number of Participants: 25

Exercise Products: Scene setting video, [World News Network \(WNN\) update\(s\), web-forms, and SharePoint Task List](#)

Exercise Deliverables: [Develop a list of required JTF capabilities based on the contingency, refine a Joint Manning Document, refine the battle rhythm and identify critical B2C2WG, and develop a listing of functional and external considerations according to tasking requirements](#)

Exercise Name: Joint Task Force Forming – Foreign Humanitarian Assistance/ Disaster Relief

Delivery Date: June 2013

Description: Using a notional scenario involving mass migration as a basis for mission and purpose, the training audience is directed to perform some of the required staff processes in forming a Joint Task Force including: identifying required capabilities, developing a Joint Manning Document, identifying critical Bureaus, Boards, Centers, Cells, and Working Groups (B2C2WG), refining the battle rhythm to align with higher headquarters, as well as identifying some external considerations and critical factors that the JTF Commander must address.

Organization: US Southern Command

Training Audience: USSOUTHCOM Service Component headquarters staff members who may serve as members of the core-staff of a forming JTF

SGST Scenario Library

Number of Participants: 25

Exercise Products: Scene setting video, World News Network (WNN) update(s), web-forms, and SharePoint Task List

Exercise Deliverables: Develop a list of required JTF capabilities based on the contingency, refine a Joint Manning Document, refine the battle rhythm and identify critical B2C2WG, and develop a listing of functional and external considerations according to tasking requirements

Exercise Name: **Joint Collaborative BMD Planning (SIPRNET)**

Delivery Date: December 2012

Description: The Joint Collaborative Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) Planning Small Group Scenario Trainer (SGST) Exercise will support the Joint and Coalition Warfighting (JCW) mission as the Joint Force Trainer for the J7 JCW Joint Development, Solutions Evaluation Division. Training audience students will be acting as operational BMD planners at the component level review exercise tools (DCO and ISPAN GAP CIE) tasked to develop an Area Air Defense Plan (AADP). The exercise scenario provided in this exercise is set six (6) months into the future and uses current BMD capabilities. This exercise is available for execution on SGST SIPRNET only.

Organization: J7 JCW Joint Development, Solutions Evaluation Division

Training Audience: Combatant Command or Service Component level BMD planners (O3/E6 or above)

Number of Participants: 25

Exercise Products: Joint Intelligence Preparation of the Operational Environment (JIPOE), Commander's Situation Brief (avatar)

Exercise Deliverables: Update an Area Air Defense Plan (AADP) the Annex X, and produce a Defensive Counter-air (DCA) Estimate

Exercise Name: **Personnel Recovery Comprehensive Practical Exercise (CPX)**

Delivery Date: April 2012

Description: This exercise is a comprehensive practical exercise for the JPRA course syllabus (PR 300 Execution and PR 301 Planning and Operations). Participants will be placed into simulated Personnel Recovery Coordination Cells PRCC to plan and execute a PR mission which is intended to reinforce lessons learned throughout the course syllabus.

Organization: JPRA

Training Audience: Students in residence at the Personnel Recovery Education Training Center in Fredricksburg, VA.

Number of Participants: 4 PRCC (no limit to number of participants per cell)

Exercise Deliverables: Operations Measurement Plan, Controller's Initial Report, Mission Analysis, Restricted Operation Zone Request, COA Brief, and Confirmation Brief

Exercise Name: **Counter Threat Finance RC-East (AtN)**

Delivery Date: September 2011

Description: The training participants will be acting as members of an RC staff conducting combat operations within Afghanistan and Pakistan (AfPak). The RC staff members receive reports containing threat finance information as situations develop. Staff role players must identify key threat finance information and determine how to act on it. This exercise focuses on a bottom-up approach that cross-cuts security, governance and development from an AtN perspective creating a vertical linkage based on advanced situational awareness, information flow and fusion capabilities in a complex operating environment. The exercise will replicate tactical information flow in a counterinsurgency in order to improve individual and collective analytical capability and transfer that knowledge into a bias for action. The exercise will enhance the analytical skills of participants already familiar with planning, coordinating, and conducting C-IED.

SGST Scenario Library

Training Audience: US Forces- Afghanistan Regional Command staff members
Number of Participants: 5
Exercise Deliverables: Correctly answering checks on learning embedded into the exercise. Communicating and collaborating with fellow staff exercise participants including control group mentors as required to prepare a Commander's Mission Brief

Exercise Name: **Counter Threat Finance RC-South (AtN)**

Delivery Date: September 2011

Description: The training participants will be acting as members of an RC staff conducting combat operations within Afghanistan and Pakistan (AfPak). The RC staff members receive reports containing threat finance information as situations develop. Staff role players must identify key threat finance information and determine how to act on it. This exercise focuses on a bottom-up approach that cross-cuts security, governance and development from an AtN perspective creating a vertical linkage based on advanced situational awareness, information flow and fusion capabilities in a complex operating environment. The exercise will replicate tactical information flow in a counterinsurgency in order to improve individual and collective analytical capability and transfer that knowledge into a bias for action. The exercise will enhance the analytical skills of participants already familiar with planning, coordinating, and conducting C-IED.

Organization: JIEDDO

Training Audience: US Forces- Afghanistan Regional Command staff members

Number of Participants: 5

Exercise Deliverables: Correctly answering checks on learning embedded into the exercise. Communicating and collaborating with fellow staff exercise participants including control group mentors as required to prepare a Commander's Mission Brief

Exercise Name: **JTF HD Crisis Action Planning Hawaii**

Delivery Date: June 2011

Description: This exercise centers on the PACOM Crisis Action Planning and steps participants through the processes followed for the Standup of Situation Awareness Group (SAG) and Operational Planning Team (OPT). The main objective is to familiarize new PACOM staff members with the Joint Operations Center (JOC) Standard Operating Procedures (SOP). The exercise scenario revolves around an IED explosion at the Hale Koa hotel in Honolulu, Hawaii, resulting in one death and six injuries. Significant Incident Report is received from the Combined Operational Intelligence Centre (COIC) and media (WNN TV and Radio) reports are weaved in throughout.

Organization: PACOM

Training Audience: New PACOM staff members

Number of Participants: 5

Exercise Deliverables: Mission Analysis Brief, Course of Action Brief, and Mission Brief

Exercise Name: **NORAD and USNORTHCOM J1 Battle Staff Training**

Delivery Date: April 2011

Description: This exercise was developed for the NORAD and USNORTHCOM Directorate of Personnel (J1) to train their 5 Battle Staff teams. The scenario is a Major Earthquake in Los Angeles County. The intended audience is the N-NC J1 Battle Staff teams to exercise their respective roles on N-NC Battle Staff Centers (specifically the NORAD and USNORTHCOM Command Center, NORAD and USNORTHCOM Future Planning Center, and the USNORTHCOM Future Operations Center). The J1 Battle Staff members are expected to accomplish their specific duties in a Defense Support of Civil Authorities role. The J1 Battle Staff team will review WARNORDs, OPORDs, DEPORDs, FRAGOs and MODs for J1 specific actions, es-

SGST Scenario Library

exercise will let the JSTC team know what level they will perform at and the exercise will be built / tailored for the state exercise or run the template as they desire. The exercise is designed to test all phases of the State plan for support to local and state civilian responders as a result of a Major Flood. The State JFHQ will develop WARNORDs, OPORDs, DEPORDs, establish a Battle Rhythm, prepare Commander Update Briefs, establish a JTF, test communications with forces, accomplish Joint Reception, Staging, Onward Movement, and Integration, build JPERSTATs and establish a Common Operating Picture.

Organization: State National Guard Joint Force Headquarters (JFHQ)
Training Audience: JFHQ Staff (Chief of Staff, J1, J2, J3, J4, J5, J6, J8, Judge Advocate General, Surgeon General, Public Affairs, and Chaplain Staff personnel)
Number of Participants: 12
Exercise Deliverables: WARNORDs, OPORDs, DEPORDs

Exercise Name: NORAD and USNORTHCOM/National Guard Bureau Major Winter Storm.

Delivery Date: February 2011

Description: This exercise was developed for the Joint State Staff Training Course. The intended audience is State National Guard Joint Force Headquarters to exercise Domestic Operations support during a major winter storm in their respective state. This exercise will be further developed to three levels of intensity (crawl, walk and run) as three new exercises based on Major Winter Storm. The states that select a Major Winter Storm as their exercise will let the JSTC team know what level they will perform at and the exercise will be built / tailored for the state exercise or run the template as they desire. The exercise is designed to test all phases of the State plan for support to local and state civilian responders as a result of a Major Winter Storm. The State JFHQ will develop WARNORDs, OPORDs, DEPORDs, establish a Battle Rhythm, prepare Commander Update Briefs, establish a JTF, test communications with forces, accomplish Joint Reception, Staging, Onward Movement, and Integration, build JPERSTATs and establish a Common Operating Picture.

Organization: State National Guard Joint Force Headquarters (JFHQ)
Training Audience: JFHQ Staff (Chief of Staff, J1, J2, J3, J4, J5, J6, J8, Judge Advocate General, Surgeon General, Public Affairs, and Chaplain Staff personnel)
Number of Participants: 12
Exercise Deliverables: WARNORDs, OPORDs, DEPORDs, Commander's Update Briefs, JPERSTAT, and Common Operational Picture

Exercise Name: NORAD and USNORTHCOM/National Guard Bureau Major Earthquake

Delivery Date: February 2011

Description: This exercise was developed for the Joint State Staff Training Course. The intended audience is State National Guard Joint Force Headquarters to exercise Domestic Operations support during a major earthquake in their respective state. This exercise will be further developed to three levels of intensity (crawl, walk and run) as three new exercises based on Major Earthquake. The states that select a Major Earthquake as their exercise will let the JSTC team know what level they will perform at and the exercise will be built / tailored for the state exercise or run the template as they desire. The exercise is designed to test all phases of the State plan for support to local and state civilian responders as a result of a Major Earthquake. The State JFHQ will develop WARNORDs, OPORDs, DEPORDs, establish a Battle Rhythm, prepare Commander Update Briefs, establish a JTF, test communications with forces, accomplish Joint Reception, Staging, Onward Movement, and Integration, build JPERSTATs and establish a Common Operating Picture.

Organization: State National Guard Joint Force Headquarters (JFHQ)
Training Audience: JFHQ Staff (Chief of Staff, J1, J2, J3, J4, J5, J6, J8, Judge Advocate General, Surgeon General, Public Affairs, and Chaplain Staff personnel)
Number of Participants: 12
Exercise Deliverables: WARNORDs, OPORDs, DEPORDs, Commander's Update Briefs, JPERSTAT, and Common Operational Picture

SGST Scenario Library

Exercise Name: NORAD and USNORTHCOM/National Guard Bureau Radiological Dispersion Device (RDD) Scenario

Delivery Date: February 2011

Description: This exercise was developed for the Joint State Staff Training Course. The intended audience is State National Guard Joint Force Headquarters to exercise Domestic Operations support during a RDD scenario in their respective state. This exercise will be further developed to three levels of intensity (crawl, walk and run) as three new exercises based on Major Earthquake. The states that select a RDD as their exercise will let the JSTC team know what level they will perform at and the exercise will be built / tailored for the state exercise or run the template as they desire. The exercise is designed to test all phases of the State plan for support to local and state civilian responders as a result of a RDD incident. The State JFHQ will develop WARNORDs, OPORDs, DEPORDs, establish a Battle Rhythm, prepare Commander Update Briefs, establish a JTF, test communications with forces, accomplish Joint Reception, Staging, Onward Movement, and Integration, build JPERSTATs and establish a Common Operating Picture.

Organization: State National Guard Joint Force Headquarters (JFHQ)

Training Audience: JFHQ Staff (Chief of Staff, J1, J2, J3, J4, J5, J6, J8, Judge Advocate General, Surgeon General, Public Affairs, and Chaplain Staff personnel)

Number of Participants: 12

Exercise Deliverables: WARNORDs, OPORDs, DEPORDs, Commander's Update Briefs, JPERSTAT, and Common Operational Picture

Exercise Name: Getting Started with SGST

Delivery Date: January 2011

Description: This training module was developed as a familiarization exercise intended to be run by anyone planning to participate in a larger scale SGST exercise. Injects, mentors and chat messages are presented and the players are required to interact and upload an AAR feedback slide in the shared workspace. In essence, Players are taken through a tutorial that teaches them how to use SGST.

Organization: All organizations

Training Audience: All SGST players

Number of Participants: 20

Exercise Deliverables: Upload a file to the Shared Workspace

Exercise Name: SOCPAC HA/DR Phase I and Phase II

Delivery Date: July and October 2010

Description: In this exercise, participants act as a Joint Planning Group (JPG) to conduct initial analysis activities in response to this Humanitarian Assistance / Disaster Relief (HA/DR). Activities include the standup of a JPG, Mission Analysis, Course of Action (COA) Development, Mission Brief and a number of Tactical Operations Center (TOC) Battle Drills.

Organization: PACOM / SOCPAC

Training Audience: Theater Special Operations Command (TSOC) of SOCPAC

Number of Participants: 10

Exercise Deliverables: Mission Analysis Brief, Storyboard Brief, Battle Update

Exercise Name: USSOUTHCOM HA/DR Modules 1, 2 and 3

Delivery Date: July and August 2010

Description: In this exercise, participants work through various USSOUTHCOM and international disaster relief processes and their "role" in that process.

SGST Scenario Library

Organization: USSOUTHCOM
Training Audience: USSOUTHCOM staff members, including multi-levels of leadership (Officers, Enlisted, and Civilians)
Number of Participants: 19
Exercise Deliverables: Mission Analysis Brief, Course of Action Brief, Commander's Estimate Brief, ALERTORD, JTF CONOP, and OPORD

Exercise Name: **Logistics in a HA/DR Environment**

Delivery Date: June, August, September 2010
Description: In this exercise, Interagency, Department of Defense (DoD), Host Nations, US Ambassadors and commercial industry work with the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) / Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA) to exercise the processes for international disaster relief.

Organization: USTRANSCOM
Training Audience: Participants of the Joint Humanitarian Operations Course (JHOC)
Number of Participants: 8
Exercise Deliverables: Quad Chart Development (3 total)

Exercise Name: **USSOUTHCOM Pandemic Influenza**

Delivery Date: July 2010
Description: In this exercise, participants validate the process of the USSOUTHCOM Pandemic Influenza CONPLAN 6160. The exercise pertains to Phase 0 through Phase 3 of the Joint Staff's six-phase plan which fulfills the requirements of the National Strategy for Pandemic Influenza.

Organization: USSOUTHCOM
Training Audience: USSOUTHCOM senior staff members, including multi-levels of leadership (Officers, Enlisted, and Civilians)
Number of Participants: 6
Exercise Deliverables: Mission Analysis Briefs, Collective After Action Reviews

Exercise Name: **Fire in the Sky**

Delivery Date: June 2009
Description: Qualification Training for personnel that will operate within the NORAD-NORTHCOM Command Center (N2C2) on their domain specific (Land, Air, Space, Maritime, Cyber and Command) JMETs during a dirty bomb explosion in the Denver vicinity.

Organization: NORAD-USNORTHCOM
Training Audience: NORAD-USNORTHCOM Command Center (N2C2) Qualification Training Personnel
Number of Participants: 20
Exercise Deliverables: CSAM, OPREP, SITREP

Exercise Name: **DSCA New Madrid**
Delivery Date: June 2008
Description: Defense Support for Civilian Authorities (DSCA) support for an earthquake scenario in the New Madrid area.
Organization: NORAD-USNORTHCOM and ARNORTH
Training Audience: DSCA Class attendees
Number of Participants: 20
Exercise Deliverables: RFIs, RFFs and Decision Briefs

Exercise Name: **SoCal is Burning**
Delivery Date: May 2006
Description: Recreation of the Southern California fires to validate responses from J1 and N2C2.
Organization: NORAD-USNORTHCOM
Training Audience: J1, N2C2, FOC
Number of Participants: 20
Exercise Deliverables: JPERSTAT, SITREP, CSAM, Task Organization C2 charts

Exercise Name: **Independence Day**
Delivery Date: March 2008
Description: NORAD-USNORTHCOM Command Surgeon's Future operations Center responds and supports a CO-NUS incident / explosion in the Kansas City MO area.
Organization: NORAD-USNORTHCOM
Training Audience: NORAD-USNORTHCOM Command Surgeon's Future Operations Center (FOC)
Number of Participants: 7
Exercise Deliverables: EXORD and CSAM

Exercise Name: **Operational Planning Process II**
Delivery Date: February 2008
Description: Operational Planning Process (OPP) exercise for Troop Surge in the Anbar province.
Organization: JFCOM
Training Audience: Joint Reserve Unit (JRU)
Number of Participants: 6
Exercise Deliverables: COA development, OPORD

Joint Staff Training Courses

This section lists Joint Knowledge Online Courses that are identified as Joint Staff training course requirements.

Due Dates:

Phase 1 - **30 Sept. 2013** : Phase 2 - **15 Nov. 2013** : Phase 3 - **15 Dec. 2013**

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME	PHASE	PORTAL	COURSE HOURS
Joint Staff Personnel Training				
J3TA-US030	Combating Trafficking in Persons (CTIP)	1	N	1
JS-US002	Joint Staff Privacy Act Awareness Course	2	N	0.5
JS-US003	Joint Staff Counterintelligence Awareness and Reporting (CIAR)	3	N	0.5
JS-US006C	Joint Staff Suicide Awareness and Prevention— Civilian Only	1	N	0.5
JS-US006M	Joint Staff Suicide Awareness and Prevention— Military Only	1	N	0.5
JS-US007	Joint Staff Anti-Terrorism Force Protection (AT-FP) Level 1	2	N	3
JS-US009	Joint Staff Operations Security (OPSEC)	2	N	1
JS-US011	Joint Staff Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention— Military Only	1	N	1
JS-US012	Joint Staff No Fear Act Training Course— Civilian Only	1	N	1
JS-US013	Joint Staff Equal Opportunity Policy Basic Training	1	N	3
JS-US014	Joint Staff Law of Armed Conflict- Military Only	3	N	10
JS-US021	Joint Staff Sexual Assault Prevention & Response	1	N	2
JS-US024	Joint Staff Cyber Awareness Challenge	2	N	1

OSD Transition Goals, Plans & Success Virtual Curriculum

This section lists Joint Knowledge Online Courses that are identified as OSD Transition Goals, Plans & Success Virtual Curriculum requirements. The Curriculum is scheduled to be hosted on JKO in FY 14.

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME	PORTAL	COURSE HOURS
UPCOMING TRANSITION ASSISTANCE COURSES (FY 14)			
TGPS-US001	Transition Overview/Resilient Transitions	N	1.5
TGPS-US002	MOC Crosswalk	N	1.5
TGPS-US003	Personal Financial Planning for Transition	N	3
TGPS-US004	DOL Employment Workshop	N	15
TGPS-US005	Federal Employment	N	4
TGPS-US006	VA Benefits I	N	1
TGPS-US007	VA Benefits II	N	3
TGPS-US008	Career Technical Training Track	N	6
TGPS-US009	Accessing Higher Education Track	N	4
TGPS-US010	Entrepreneur Track	N	9

Course Listing by Functional Area and Organization

This section lists Joint Knowledge Online Courses by their Functional Area.

FUNCTIONAL AREA	<u>PAGE(S)</u>
JOINT PERSONNEL (J1)	23
JOINT INTELLIGENCE (J2)	23-24
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)	24-41
JOINT LOGISTICS (J4)	41-42
JOINT PLANS (J5)	42-43
JOINT COMMUNICATIONS (J6)	43-44
JOINT TRAINING (J7)	44-45

ORGANIZATION	<u>PAGE(S)</u>
U.S. AFRICA COMMAND (AFR)	46-47
U.S. ARMY NORTH (ARN)	47-49
U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND (CEN)	49
U.S. EUROPEAN COMMAND (EUC)	49-50
U.S. JOINT STAFF (JFC/JS)	50-53
U.S. NORTHERN COMMAND (NNC)	54-55
U.S. NAVY (USN)	55-56
OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (OSD)	56
U.S. PACIFIC COMMAND (PAC)	56-57
U.S. SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND (SOC)	57-58
U.S. STRATEGIC COMMAND (STR)	58-59
U.S. TRANSPORTATION COMMAND (TRA)	59
U.S. ARMY (USA)	59-61
U.S. FORCES KOREA (USFK)	61

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL	COURSE HOURS	PG	
JOINT PERSONNEL (J1) and JOINT INTELLIGENCE (J2)				
J10P-MN067	Law of Armed Conflict Course	N	10	120
J10P-MN071	Introduction to Medical Intelligence Course	N	2	104
J11SN-MN043	Introduction to Human Rights Course ATRRS COURSE	N	10	103
J11SN-US301	NECC 101 Course (v.2) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	126
J11SN-US455-LB	Cultural Awareness (Race & Ethics Study) (EOA 3050) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	0.25	79
J11SN-US456-LB	Diversity Management (EOA) 4400 Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	83
J11SN-US457-LB	Extremism (EOA 4200) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	91
J11SN-US458-LB	General Equal Opportunity Advisor Duties (EOA 1100) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	0.75	95
J11SN-US459-LB	Individual Diversity (EOA 2150) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	98
J11SN-US460-LB	Perceptions (EOA 2100) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	131
J11SN-US461-LB	Power and Privilege (EOA) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	0.75	132
J11SN-US462-LB	Prejudice and Discrimination (EOA 4100) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	133
J11SN-US463-LB	Racism (EOA 4150) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	134
J11SN-US464-LB	Religious Diversity Accommodation (EOA 3100) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1.25	135
J11SN-US465-LB	Sexism (EOA 4250) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	0.75	136
J11SN-US466-LB	Socialization (EOA 4200) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1.5	137
J11ST-MN041	Introduction to International Humanitarian Law Course	N	10	103
J20P-US1142	JFC 100 Module 2: Joint Intelligence -ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	3	110
J20P-US327 NoVideo	JFIS - Intelligence Operations in the Joint Environment	N	2	112

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT INTELLIGENCE (J2) and JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J20P-US327 video	JFIS Intelligence Operations in the Joint Environment	N	2	113
J20P-US327HB	Intelligence Operations in the Joint Environment (High Bandwidth) Course	N	2	100
J20P-US327LB	Intelligence Operations in the Joint Environment (Low Bandwidth) Course	N	2	100
J20P-US349	Joint Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (JISR) Training Course	S	2	116
J30P-MN036	Defence Against Suicide Bombing Course	IP,N	25	81
J30P-MN040	Conflict Management and Negotiation Course	N	20	77
J30P-MN060	Operations in the Information Age Course	N	2	127
J30P-MN061	Security in the Information Age Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	3	136
J30P-MN062	The Revolution in Military Affairs Course	N	1	141
J30P-MN066	Ethnic Conflict and Peace Operations Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	90
J30P-MN070	Introduction to Maritime Operations Course	N	4	104
J30P-MN072	Introduction to NATO Public Information Course	N	2	105
J30P-MN076	The Combined Joint Task Force Course	IP,N	3	140
J30P-MN088	Improvised Explosive Device Awareness Course	IP,N	2	98
J30P-MN089	Crowd and Riot Control Course	IP,N	3	79
J30P-MN091	Combined Joint Task Force Training Modules ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	2	76
J30P-MN1127	Introduction to Counter-Insurgency (COIN) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	4.5	102
J30P-MN1225	International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Basic - (10 hrs.) ATRRS COURSE	N	10	101
J30P-MN1226	HQ ISAF	N	1	97

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-MN1227	ISAF International Joint Command (IJC)	N	1	108
J30P-MN1228	ISAF Provincial Reconstruction Teams (PRT)	N	3	109
J30P-MN1229	ISAF Operational Mentoring and Liaison Team (OMLT)	N	4	108
J30P-MN1230	ISAF Police Operational Mentoring and Liaison Team (OMLT)	N	4	108
J30P-MN1231	ISAF Regional Command (RC) South	N	3	109
J30P-MN1232	ISAF Regional Command (RC) West	N	3	109
J30P-MN172	Conflict Management and Negotiation Course Spanish	N	20	77
J30P-MN173	Conflict Management and Negotiation Course Portuguese	N	20	77
J30P-MN192	Pre-Deployment Cultural Awareness Commanders Pack - Iraq Course	N	4	133
J30P-MN199	Introduction to NATO School Operational Planning Course	N	1	105
J30P-MN220	EXONAUT Operators Course	N	2	91
J30P-MN223	Introduction to NATO Conventional Targeting Course ATRRS COURSE	N	10	104
J30P-MN248	Civil Military Relations in an Interagency Context Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	20	75
J30P-MN267	Legal Aspects of Combating Terrorism Course	N	15	121
J30P-MN275	Introduction to in School Operational Planning (v. 3.0) Course	S	10	103
J30P-MN328	Civil Military Relations in an Interagency Context (Spanish) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	20	75
J30P-MN329	Civil Military Relations in an Interagency Context Course (Portuguese) ATRRS COURSE	N	20	75
J30P-MN418	Terrorism and the Media Course	S	8	140
J30P-MN419	NATO Contracting 101 Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	8	124

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-MN657	Preventing and Combating Organizational Corruption and Graft ATRRS COURSE	N	4	133
J30P-MN675	Introduction to VIKING Exercises	N	2	106
J30P-MN677	NATO Operational Headquarters Staff Officers Course	N	10	125
J30P-MN771	English Language Training Enhancement Course	N	12	89
J30P-MN779	American Pronunciation Course	N	5	65
J30P-MN829	NATO Contracting 120 ATRRS COURSE	N	8	124
J30P-US003	Joint Targeting Staff Course Introductory Training Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	7	118
J30P-US011	Military Response to Domestic CBRNE Attacks Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	123
J30P-US015	Introduction to Integrated Maneuver and Fires in the Operational Area ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	6	103
J30P-US017	Introduction to Joint Urban Operations Course	IP,N	6	104
J30P-US018	Fundamentals of Personnel Recovery (PR 102) Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N,S	6.5	95
J30P-US018-LB	Fundamentals of Personnel Recovery PR 102 - Lite Course ATRRS COURSE	N	4.5	95
J30P-US019	Introduction to Joint Fire Support Course ATRRS COURSE	N	0.75	104
J30P-US020	Introduction to Joint Air and Missile Defense Operations Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1.25	103
J30P-US021	Introduction to Joint Combat Identification Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	103
J30P-US024	Joint Close Air Support (JCAS) Course	IP,N	1	113
J30P-US025	Joint Force Air Component Operations (JFACO) Course	IP,N	2	115
J30P-US028	Standing Joint Force Headquarters (SJFHQ) Course	IP,N	4	138
J30P-US093	InfoWorkSpace (IWS) Tutorial Course	N	1	99

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-US094	The Interagency Process: Full Spectrum Implementation Presentation	IP,N	1	141
J30P-US095	Joint Operations Center (JOC) Presentation	IP,N	0.5	116
J30P-US109	Link 16 Joint Interoperability Course ATRRS COURSE	N	33	122
J30P-US109-LB	Link 16 Joint Interoperability Course ATRRS COURSE	N	31.5	122
J30P-US1101	Joint Staff Officer Cyberspace Operations Awareness Course	IP,N	2	118
J30P-US1104	AFPAK: Cross-Cultural Communication	N	1	64
J30P-US1105	AFPAK: Overview of Kandahar Province	N	1	64
J30P-US1106	AFPAK: Overview of P2KG Provinces	N	1	64
J30P-US1107	Operation Odyssey Dawn	S	1.5	126
J30P-US1108	Operational Guide for Unclassified Information Sharing Course	N	1.5	127
J30P-US1109	Joint Integrated Persistent Surveillance (JIPS) - ATRRS COURSE	N	2	115
J30P-US1110	Planning (RCS 11) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	132
J30P-US1111	Personnel Support to Operations (RSC 11) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	131
J30P-US1112	Commander's Communication Strategy (RCS 11) Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	76
J30P-US1113	Information Sharing (RCS 11) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	99
J30P-US1115	Legal Authorities in Support of Joint Operations ATRRS COURSE	N	1	121
J30P-US1117	Intelligence Support to Operations (RCS 11) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	100
J30P-US112	Joint Fires Observer Familiarization (JFOF) ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	22	115
J30P-US1120	Emerging Threats Study-Taliban	S	1.5	89

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-US1123	Joint Operational Access Concept ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	2	116
J30P-US1124	Integrated Financial Operations (IFO) ATRRS COURSE	N	2	99
J30P-US1125	Village Stability Operations (VSO) / Afghan Local Police (ALP) Course	S	2	146
J30P-US1130	Intelligence Support to Operations (RCE 12) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	100
J30P-US1141	JFC 100 Module 1: Introduction to Joint Fundamentals ATRRS COURSE	N	2	109
J30P-US1143	JFC 100 Module 3: Joint Operations ATRRS COURSE	N	2	110
J30P-US1145	JFC 100: Module 5 Joint Operation Planning ATRRS COURSE	N	2	110
J30P-US1146	JFC 100 Module 6: Joint Command, Control, and Communication (2 hrs) ATRRS COURSE	N	2	110
J30P-US1147	JFC 100 Module 7: Joint Fires and Effects – Integrating Lethal and Non-Lethal Actions - (2 hrs) ATRRS COURSE	N	2	110
J30P-US1149	JFC 200 Module 1: CCIR at the Operational Level (1 hr) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	111
J30P-US115	Command and Control (C2) Authorities for JFHQ/JTF State Staffs Course	N	1	76
J30P-US1150	JFC 200 Module 2: Gaining and Sharing Information and Knowledge ATRRS COURSE	N	1	111
J30P-US1151	JFC 200 Module 3: Interorganizational Coordination ATRRS COURSE	N	1	111
J30P-US1152	JFC 200 Module 4: JTF Level Command Relationships and Joint Force Organizations ATRRS COURSE	N	1	112
J30P-US1153	JFC 200 Module 5: Design and Planning ATRRS COURSE	N	1.5	112
J30P-US1154	JFC 200 Module 6: Communication Strategy ATRRS COURSE	N	1	112
J30P-US1155	JFC 200 Module 7: Joint HQ Organization, Staff Integration, and Battle Rhythm (1 hr) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	112
J30P-US1156	JFC 200 Module 8: Intelligence Operations at the Operational Level ATRRS COURSE	N	2	112
J30P-US1157	JFC 200 Module 9: Integration of Lethal and Nonlethal Actions ATRRS COURSE	N	1	112

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-US1158	JFC 200 Module 10: Joint Sustainment ATRRS COURSE	N	1	111
J30P-US1159	JFC 200 Module 11: Assessment ATRRS COURSE	N	1	111
J30P-US1161	Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) Operational Planning Solution Guide Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1.25	71
J30P-US1187	Introduction to the Rule of Law and Security Sector Reform ATRRS COURSE	N	2.5	106
J30P-US1194	Pre-Deployment APRP Awareness Brief ATRRS COURSE	N	1	133
J30P-US1195	Information Operations for the Joint Warfighter	S	2	98
J30P-US120	Joint Urban Operations for the Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course ATRRS COURSE	N	10	119
J30P-US1214	Unity of Effort Framework ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	3	142
J30P-US1233	PR 106 Joint Personnel Recovery Reintegration Team Responsibilities	IP,N	4	132
J30P-US1235	USSOUTHCOM Joint Task Force (JTF) Lifecycle Plan and Form ATRRS COURSE	N	1	145
J30P-US1236	Introduction to Non-Lethal Weapons (4 Hrs)	N	4	105
J30P-US1239	Basic User Course for Dynamic Enterprise Integration Platform (DEIP)	S	10	72
J30P-US124	Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	8	142
J30P-US1240	Joint Civil Information Management (JCIM) ATRRS COURSE	N	2	113
J30P-US1242	AFFOR Staff Training-Section Web Based Training (WBT) Course (3 hours)	N	3	64
J30P-US1243	Defense Sexual Assault Incident Database (DSAID) Web Based Training (WBT) Course	N	2	81
J30P-US1244	Mass Atrocity Response Operations (MARO) ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1.5	123
J30P-US1245	Protection of Civilians (PoC) ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	134
J30P-US1246	Defense Health Program (DHP) Resource Management Overview	N	1	81

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-US1247	Emergency Operations Centers	N	1	88
J30P-US1248	Resource Management: An Overview	N	1	135
J30P-US1252	Cross-Cultural Negotiations (CCN) - Force Protection Planning	N	2	79
J30P-US1253	Cross-Cultural Negotiations (CCN) - Humanitarian Assistance	N	2	79
J30P-US1254	Cross-Cultural Negotiations (CCN) - Civil Affairs	N	2	79
J30P-US127	Personnel Recovery Fundamentals for the Joint Task Force Staff Course ATRRS COURSE	IP	6	131
J30P-US138	AC2 Element in a JIIM Environment ATRRS COURSE	N	6	63
J30P-US148	Develop and Provide Briefings to Support JFHQ/JTF State Operations Course	IP	1	82
J30P-US149	Conduct Mission Analysis in Support of JFHQ-JTF State Operations Course	N	1	76
J30P-US156	Joint Center for Operational Analysis (JCOA) Introduction Presentation (19 April 2007)	N	1	113
J30P-US158	Knowledge and Information Fusion Exchange (KnIFE) Presentation (19 April 2007)	N	1	120
J30P-US190	Introduction to Joint Computer-Assisted Exercise (CAX) Control Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	5	103
J30P-US202-HB	B2C2WGs and the Commander's Decision Cycle Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	70
J30P-US202-LB	B2C2WGs and the Commander's Decision Cycle Course-Lite ATRRS COURSE	N	1	70
J30P-US212	Sikh-American Head Coverings, Common Muslim-American Head Coverings, and Sikhs and the Kirpan Course	N	1	137
J30P-US216	Guidance Regarding the Use of Race for Law Enforcement Officers Course	N	1	96
J30P-US217	The First Three to Five Seconds: Arab and Muslim Cultural Awareness for Law Enforcement Course	N	1	141
J30P-US225	Intelligence Support to Operations (OIF) Classified Course	S	1	100
J30P-US232	Senior Leader Course for Installation CBRN Defense Course ATRRS COURSE	N	4	136

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL	COURSE HOURS	PG	
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-US250	Information Assurance (IA) Awareness Course	N	1	98
J30P-US251	Applied Radiological Response Techniques (ARRT) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	10	69
J30P-US252	Weapons of Mass Destruction in the 21st Century (WMD21) Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	12	147
J30P-US256	Branch and Sequel Planning (OIF) Course	N	1	72
J30P-US258	Emergency Prepared Response Course (EPRC) - Clinician Short Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	8	88
J30P-US260	Emergency Prepared Response Course (EPRC) - Operator Short Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	8	89
J30P-US261-HB	Emergency Preparedness Response Course (EPRC) - Basic Awareness Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	2	89
J30P-US262	Emergency Prepared Response Course (EPRC) - Executive/ Commander Course ATRRS COURSE	N	6	88
J30P-US263	Single Mobility System (SMS) Overview Course	S	1	137
J30P-US306	IED Defeat Force Wide Training	N	12	98
J30P-US334	Exercise Scenarios (OIF)	N	1	91
J30P-US340	Introduction to Special Operations Forces (SOF) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	3	106
J30P-US343	SSGN-Joint Special Operations Task Force (JSOTF) Training Course	N	6	137
J30P-US345	USAID 101 - Interagency Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	143
J30P-US358	DEA Serving Abroad for Families and Employees (SAFE) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	5	80
J30P-US361	Joint Intelligence Preparation of the Operational Environment (OIF-09) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	115
J30P-US422	Department of Homeland Security ATRRS COURSE	N	1	82
J30P-US452	Munitions Response Site Prioritization Protocol (MRSP) Training Course	N	3	124
J30P-US481	Force Projection Overview Course	N	0.5	94

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-US482	Intelligence Analysis, Production and Dissemination (IAPD) Overview	N	1	100
J30P-US620-1	Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	107
J30P-US620-2	Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	107
J30P-US620-3	Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	108
J30P-US620-4	Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	108
J30P-US620-5	Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	108
J30P-US620-6	Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	107
J30P-US620-7	Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course Post Test ATRRS COURSE	N	1	108
J30P-US621	Counterterrorism Course ATRRS COURSE	N	6	78
J30P-US622	Unconventional Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff ATRRS COURSE	N	4.5	142
J30P-US623	Foreign Internal Defense Course ATRRS COURSE	N	5	94
J30P-US624	Counterinsurgency (COIN) Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	5	78
J30P-US625	Stability Operations ATRRS COURSE	N	5	138
J30P-US631	Legal Considerations in the CJTF-82 Battlespace (OEF 10) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	121
J30P-US632	Information Sharing (OEF 10) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	98
J30P-US635	CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package Module 1 - Shared Course ATRRS COURSE	N	36	73
J30P-US636	CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package Module 2 - Extraction Course ATRRS COURSE	N	60	73
J30P-US637	CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package Module 3 - Decontamination Course ATRRS COURSE	N	20	73
J30P-US638	CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package Module 4 - Command Course ATRRS COURSE	N	39	73

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL	COURSE HOURS	PG	
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-US641	Joint Personnel Support to the Joint Operating Area (OEF 10) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	116
J30P-US642	Integration Within the JTF Staff (OEF 10) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	99
J30P-US643	Integration of Lethal and Nonlethal Actions (OEF 10) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	99
J30P-US651	Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction ATRRS COURSE	N	15	76
J30P-US660-LB	Protection Course - Lite ATRRS COURSE	N	4	134
J30P-US717	Recognition of Combatants-Improvised Explosive Devices Course	N	4	135
J30P-US737	Joint Grammar Refresher Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	115
J30P-US744	Cross-Cultural Competence Trainer ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	3	78
J30P-US748-HB	RealWorld Advanced Modeling and Simulations Basic User Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	134
J30P-US780	The Commander's Communication Strategy (OEF 10) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	140
J30P-US781	Public Communication to Support the Commander's Strategy (OEF 10) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	134
J30P-US782	Interagency, IGO and NGO Coordination (OEF 10) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	101
J30P-US783	Intelligence Operations (OEF 10) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	100
J30P-US786	Legal Aspects of Joint Operations (RC-S 10) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	121
J30P-US787	Information Sharing (RC-S 10) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	99
J30P-US788	Interagency, IGO and NGO Coordination (RC-S 10) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	101
J30P-US789	Integration within the JTF Staff (RC-S 10) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	100
J30P-US790	PA Support to the Commander's Strategy (RC-S 10) ATRRS COURSE	N	1	130
J30P-US804	Department of Health and Human Services 101- Interagency Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	82

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-US830	Department of Justice 101 - Interagency Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	82
J30P-US831	Operational Design (RCS 10) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	127
J30P-US832	Commander's Communication Strategy (RCS 10) Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	76
J30P-US833	Interagency 101 Introduction Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	101
J30P-US834	Department of State 101 - Interagency Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	82
J30P-US839	Department of Transportation 101 - Interagency Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	82
J30P-US840	Defense Critical Infrastructure Program (DCIP) Course	N	1	81
J30P-US846	Joint Electromagnetic Environment Effects and Spectrum Supportability Operational Awareness Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	115
J30P-US849	Missile Defense Overview ATRRS COURSE	N	6	123
J30P-US852	VCAT Afghanistan ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	4	145
J30P-US853	VCAT South America - Phase 1 ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	36	146
J30P-US854	Operational Swahili ATRRS COURSE	N	10	127
J30P-US855	VCAT Central America	N	2	146
J30P-US856	VCAT Hispaniola	N	2	146
J30P-US858	VCAT Taiwan	N	18	146
J30P-US859	VCAT Southeast Asia	IP,N,S	6	146
J30P-US861	AtN Overview	N	1.5	70
J30P-US862	AtN in the COIN Environment	S	1	70
J30P-US863	Operational Environment	S	1	127

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL	COURSE HOURS	PG	
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J30P-US864	Network Analysis	S	1.5	126
J30P-US865	Data Mining and Integration	S	1	80
J30P-US866	ISR Capabilities	S	1	109
J30P-US867	ISR Synchronization	S	1	109
J30P-US868	Targeting and Assessment	S	1	140
J30P-US870	AtN Competency Trainer (ACT) ATRRS COURSE	N	1.5	70
J3SN-MN038	Combating Terrorism and Illegal Trafficking Course	N	44	75
J3SN-MN039	Combating Trafficking in Human Beings Course	N	2	75
J3SN-MN047	Terrorism and Its Implications for Democratic States Course	N	5	140
J3SN-MN103	Introduction to Public International Law Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	5	105
J3SN-MN104	Introduction To Hague And Geneva Law Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	5	102
J3SN-MN105	Introduction to Rules of Engagement Course ATRRS COURSE	N	5	106
J3SN-MN106	Introduction to International Enforcement Mechanisms Course ATRRS COURSE	N	5	103
J3SN-MN174	Defense Against Terrorism - A Challenge for NATO and the International Community Course	N	4	81
J3SN-MN186	Human Trafficking: Causes and Consequences, Counter-Strategies Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	97
J3SN-MN613	National Security Objectives, Structures and Processes: An Introduction	IP	2.5	124
J3SN-US1148	JFC 100 Module 8: Interorganizational Coordination and Multinational Operations ATRRS COURSE	N	1	111
J3SN-US189-HB	Combating Trafficking in Persons Leadership Training ATRRS COURSE	N	1	75
J3SN-US605	Situational Awareness Executive Presentation Course	N	2	137

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J3SN-US649-HB	Human Rights Awareness Education ATRRS COURSE	N	1	97
J3SN-US649-LB	Human Rights Awareness Education ATRRS COURSE	N	1	97
J3ST-MN037	Bulgarian Participation in Peace Support Operations Course	N	2	72
J3ST-MN042	Introduction to Environmental Awareness Course	N	2	102
J3ST-MN044	Introduction to the UN Security Council Course	IP	6	106
J3ST-MN045	NATO Peace Support Operations Course	N	5	125
J3ST-MN046	Peace Keeping Techniques Course	N	3	130
J3ST-MN048	UN Peace Support Operations Orientation Course	N	10	142
J3ST-MN052	The Inter-American System Course	N	20	141
J3ST-MN053	International Security Risks (Drugs, Migration, Climate, Finances, Terrorism) Course	N	4	101
J3ST-MN054	Overview of the Inter-American System Course	N	20	129
J3ST-MN055	SPIRIT: Security Policy, International Relations, and Information Technology Course	N	4	138
J3ST-MN058	Information Security Fundamentals Course	N	2	98
J3ST-MN059	Fundamentals of CBRN Defence Course	N	2	95
J3ST-MN069	Introduction to NATO Course	IP,N	11	105
J3ST-MN075	CIMIC Overview for NATO School Course	N	2	74
J3ST-MN077	Multinational Crisis Management Course	N	3	124
J3ST-MN082	NATO/Partner Operational Staff Officer's Course	N	2	126
J3ST-MN085	NATO School Force Enhancement from Space Course	N	1	125

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J3ST-MN086	NATO Space Support Course	N	4	125
J3ST-MN092	European Security and Defense Policy Course	N	6	91
J3ST-MN099	Peace Support Operations for Battlegroup CIMIC Officers Course	N	2	130
J3ST-MN100	Peace Support Operations, Civil Military Cooperation for Senior Commanders and Senior Staff Course	N	2	131
J3ST-MN102	Peace Support Operations, Civil Military Cooperation for Commanders and Staff Course	N	2	131
J3ST-MN108	The Inter-American System (Spanish) Course	N	20	141
J3ST-MN109	The Inter-American System (Portuguese) Course	N	20	141
J3ST-MN168	Introduction to NATO Force Protection Course	IP,N	2	105
J3ST-MN170	Arms Control and Arms Control Agreements Course	N	4	69
J3ST-MN187	Critical Infrastructure Awareness (CIA) Course	IP,N	3	78
J3ST-US006	Introduction to Defense Distribution Course	N	2	102
J3ST-US010	Defense Support of Civil Authorities (DSCA) Phase I Course ATRRS COURSE	N	9	81
J3ST-US011	CCMRF Tactical Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	74
J3ST-US017	The National Contingency Plan	IP,N	1	141
J3ST-US026	Joint Special Operations Task Force Course (JSOTF) ATRRS COURSE	N	19	117
J3ST-US118	Ballistic Missile Defense Basic Course ATRRS COURSE	n	2.5	71
J3ST-US121	Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NETOP) Primer Course ATRRS COURSE	N	8	126
J3ST-US1215	Maritime Security Regime (MSR) Fundamentals Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	123
J3ST-US1216	Maritime Security Regime (MSR) Enhancement Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	123

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J3ST-US1217	Applying Mission Command Principles to Maritime Access Challenges ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	69
J3ST-US1218	Protecting Access to Space ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	133
J3ST-US1219	Establishing a Cyber Defense Information Sharing Framework ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1.5	90
J3ST-US1220	International Legal Framework for Cyber Defense ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1.5	101
J3ST-US1222	Inter-Domain Dependencies & Vulnerabilities ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	101
J3ST-US285	Adaptive Course of Action (ACOA)	S	4	63
J3ST-US287	Readiness Assessment System Output Tool (RAS-OT)	S	2	134
J3ST-US336	Pre-Command Safety Course ATRRS COURSE	N	3	133
J3ST-US339	Dynamics of International Terrorism Course	N	8	88
J3ST-US348	Writing an Effective Annex V Course	N	4	147
J3ST-US400-LB	Communication Skills of the Equal Opportunity Professional (EOA 1150) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	3	76
J3ST-US401-LB	Equal Opportunity Advisor Program (EOA1050) Introduction Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1.5	90
J3ST-US522-13-11	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 14-17 May 2013, Honolulu, HI	N	R	85
J3ST-US522-13-12	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 11-14 Jun 2013, San Antonio, TX	N	R	85
J3ST-US522-13-13	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 25-28 Jun 2013, San Diego, CA	N	R	86
J3ST-US522-13-14	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 27-30 Aug 2013, San Antonio, TX	N	R	87
J3ST-US522-13-15	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 10-13 Sep 2013, Colorado Springs, CO	N	R	85
J3ST-US522-13-16	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 24-27 Sep 2013, San Antonio, TX	N	R	86
J3ST-US522-14-01	DSCA Phase Network Course, 8-11 OCT 13 TX, VA, MI	N	R	88

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J3ST-US522-14-02	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 5-8 NOV 2013, St Louis, MO	N	R	87
J3ST-US522-14-03	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 19-22 NOV 2013, Colorado Springs, CO	N	R	86
J3ST-US522-14-04	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 10-13 DEC 2013, San Antonio, TX	N	R	84
J3ST-US522-14-05	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 7-10 JAN 2014, Panama City, FL	N	R	87
J3ST-US522-14-06	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 28-31 JAN 2014, Hampton Roads, VA	N	R	87
J3ST-US522-14-07	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 11-14 FEB 2014, San Antonio, TX	N	R	85
J3ST-US522-14-08	DSCA Phase II Network Course, 4-7 MAR 2014, CA,HI, AK, WA	N	R	84
J3ST-US522-14-09	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 8-11 APR 2014, Colorado Springs, CO	N	R	87
J3ST-US522-14-10	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 29 APR - 2 MAY 2014, Washington, DC	N	R	87
J3ST-US522-14-11	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 13-16 MAY 2014, San Antonio, TX	N	R	85
J3ST-US522-14-12	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 17-20 JUN 2014, Colorado Springs, CO	N	R	86
J3ST-US522-14-13	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 19-22 AUG 2014, San Antonio, TX	N	R	86
J3ST-US522-14-14	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 9-12 SEP 2014, Colorado Springs, CO	N	R	88
J3ST-US522-14-15	DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 23-26 SEP 2014, San Antonio, TX	N	R	86
J3ST-US763	COIN Knowledge Assessment	N	0.5	75
J3ST-US806	History of JIEDDO ATRRS COURSE	N	0.5	96
J3ST-US807	JIEDDO Overview	N	0.5	113
J3ST-US808	Attack the Network LOO	N	1	70
J3ST-US809	Defeat the Device LOO	N	1	80

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3)				
J3ST-US810	Train the Force LOO	N	1	142
J3ST-US811	COIC	N	0.5	75
J3ST-US812	ORSA	N	0.5	128
J3ST-US813	Sensitive Activities	N	1	136
J3ST-US814	Foreign Disclosure	N	1	94
J3ST-US815	Information Security	N	1	98
J3ST-US817	IT Familiarization	N	0.5	109
J3ST-US818	Badging Procedures	N	0.5	70
J3ST-US819	Emergency Evacuation Procedures	N	0.5	88
J3ST-US820	Congressional Affairs	N	0.5	77
J3ST-US821	Strategic Communications	N	0.5	138
J3ST-US822	Internal Review	N	0.5	101
J3ST-US824	Introduction to JCAAMP	N	0.5	103
J3ST-US825	Joint Collaborative Tool (JCT)	N	1	113
J3ST-US826	JKnIFE	N	1	113
J3ST-US827	Records Management	N	1	135
J3ST-US828	DoD Training Links	N	0.5	83
J3TA-MN068	Map Reading Course	N	3	123
J3TA-US014	Introduction to Joint Nonlethal Attack Electronic Warfare (EW), and Suppression of Enemy Air Defenses (SEAD) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	6	104

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT OPERATIONS (J3) and JOINT LOGISTICS (J4)				
J3TA-US016	Introduction to Joint Interdiction Operations Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	104
J3TA-US022	SERE 100.1 Level A Code of Conduct Training Course ATRRS COURSE	N,S	8	136
J3TA-US030	Combating Trafficking in Persons Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	75
J3TA-US032	M9 Pistol Training Course	N	1	122
J3TA-US033	M16A3 Service Rifle Training Course	N	1	122
J40P-US1122	Joint Logistics Enterprise (JLEnt) (1hr) ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	116
J40P-US1144	JFC 100 Module 4: Joint Force Sustainment ATRRS COURSE	N	2	110
J40P-US116	Joint Deployment Distribution Operations Center (JDDOC) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	17	114
J40P-US1179	Swipe SEA Card® Accountable Official Roles and Responsibilities Training ATRRS COURSE	N	1	139
J40P-US1180	Swipe SEA Card® Card User Roles and Responsibilities Training ATRRS COURSE	N	1	139
J40P-US1181	Swipe SEA Card® DON Agency Program Coordinator Roles and Responsibilities Training ATRRS COURSE	N	1	139
J40P-US1182	Swipe SEA Card® Agency Program Coordinator Roles and Responsibilities Training ATRRS COURSE	N	1	139
J40P-US1183	Swipe SEA Card® Certifying Officer Roles and Responsibilities Training ATRRS COURSE	N	1	139
J40P-US1184	Swipe SEA Card® US Coast Guard Accountable Official Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	139
J40P-US1185	AIR Card User Training ATRRS COURSE	N	1	65
J40P-US1186	DoD FLEET Card Accountable Official Training ATRRS COURSE	N	1	83
J40P-US129	Health and Medical Aspects of Stability Operations (HMASO) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	11	96
J40P-US143	The Joint Task Force - Port Opening Course	IP,N	5	141
J40P-US176	Advanced Medical Ethics and Detainee Health Care Operations Course ATRRS COURSE	N	10	63

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT LOGISTICS (J4) and JOINT PLANS (J5)				
J40P-US184	Basic Medical Ethics and Detainee Health Care Operations Course ATRRS COURSE	N	10	71
J40P-US314	How to Form and Manage a Safety Committee ATRRS COURSE	N	0.5	96
J40P-US380	Introductory Operational Contract Support (OCS) Commander and Staff Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	106
J40P-US399	Joint Task Force - Port Opening, Seaport of Debarkation (JTF-PO SPOD) Course	N	3	119
J40P-US450	Joint Petroleum ATRRS COURSE	N	7.5	117
J40P-US606	Joint Deployment Redeployment Process Presentation Course	N	8	115
J4SN-US270	Joint Deployment and Distribution Performance Metrics Framework for Sustainment Distribution (JDDE PMFSD) Course	N	2	114
J4ST-MN078	NATO Logistics Course	N	5	125
J4ST-MN079	NATO Major Incident Medical Management Course	N	3	125
J4ST-MN081	NATO/Partner Joint Medical Planners Course	N	2	126
J4ST-MN083	NATO/Partner Senior Medical Staff Officers Course	N	2	126
J4ST-MN084	NATO Reserve Forces Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	125
J4ST-MN090	Resource Management in NATO Course	N	2	135
J4ST-MN423	Introduction to NATO School Logistics and Movement Operational Planning Course ATRRS COURSE	N	3	105
J4ST-US429	OCS FOGO Essentials Course	N	1	126
J4ST-US432	Introduction to Operational Contract Support Planning Course ATRRS COURSE	N	3	105
J50P-US002	Joint Planning Orientation Course (JPOC)	IP,N	9	117
J50P-US350	JOPES Refresher	S	2	119
J50P-US351	JOPES Overview	N	2	119

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT PLANS (J5) and JOINT COMMUNICATIONS (J6)				
J50P-US352	Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPES) Executive Presentation Course	N	2	116
J50P-US353	Readiness Assessment System Input Tool (RAS-IT)	S	2	134
J5ST-MN080	NATO Operational Planning Process Course	N	4	125
J5ST-US133	Planning and Execution of UN Peacekeeping	N	8	132
J5ST-US608	JMSEL Course Level 1	N	1.5	113
J5ST-US609	JMSEL Course Level 2	N	3	113
J60P-MN064	Conducting a Computer Assisted Exercise Course	N	4	77
J60P-MN065	English Skills for Staff Officers II (ESSO 2) Course	N	8	89
J60P-MN073	Introduction to Satellite Operations Course	N	6	106
J60P-US004	Global Command and Control System - Joint (GCCS-J) Course	N	2	96
J60P-US008-1	Joint Communication Systems Planners Course Module 1: Introduction to Communications Modeling and Simulation ATRRS COURSE	N	1	114
J60P-US008-2	Joint Communication Systems Planners Course Module 2: Introduction to Communications Systems and Services ATRRS COURSE	N	1	114
J60P-US008-3	Joint Communication Systems Planners Course Module 3: Introduction to Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) Teleport ATRRS COURSE	N	1	114
J60P-US008-4	Joint Communication Systems Planners Course Module 4: Introduction to Satellite Communications ATRRS COURSE	N	1	114
J60P-US008-5	Joint Communication Systems Planners Course Module 5: Introduction to Electromagnetic Spectrum Management ATRRS COURSE	N	1	114
J60P-US136	Knowledge Management in the Joint Environment Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	120
J6SN-US265	Windows Server 2003 Incident Prep & Response (Part 1) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	5	147
J6SN-US273	Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and High-Yield Explosives Advanced Learning Education (CBRNE - ALERT) Course	N	16	74
J6SN-US299	CyberLaw 2 Course ATRRS COURSE	N	5.5	79

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT COMMUNICATIONS (J6) and JOINT TRAINING (J7)				
J6SN-US330	Internet Protocol (Version 6) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	3	102
J6SN-US374	IA Hot Subjects Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1.5	97
J6SN-US382	Windows Server 2003 Incident Prep & Response (Part 2) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	147
J6SN-US384	Enhancing Information Assurance through Physical Security Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	89
J6SN-US385	System Administrator Incident Preparation and Response (SAIPR) UNIX (v1.2) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	6.5	139
J6SN-US386	Securing the Mobile Network Course ATRRS COURSE	N	8	136
J6SN-US387	UNIX Security for System Administrators (SA) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	10.5	142
J6SN-US414	Portable Electronic Devices/Removable Storage Media (PED/RSM) Short Course ATRRS COURSE	N	0.5	132
J6SN-US416	Personally Identifiable Information (PII) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	131
J6SN-US502	Phishing Course	N	0.5	132
J6SN-US718	Data Armor User Training	N	2	80
J6SN-US719	File Armor User Training	N	1	94
J6ST-MN074	NATO Modeling and Simulation Orientation Course	N	4	125
J6ST-US506	Joint Exercise Control Group (JECG) Information Management and Administration Course	N	5.5	115
J7OP-US1126	Intro to JKO Mobile	N	0.5	102
J7OP-US1213	Understanding Psychological Health Conditions ATRRS COURSE	N	1	142
J7OP-US151	Joint Training System (JTS) Course	N	5.5	119
J7OP-US364	Introduction to the Rapid Online Content Creation Environment (ROCCE) Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	106
J7OP-US379	Response Cell Operations Course ATRRS COURSE	IP,N	1	135

Course Listing by Functional Area

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
JOINT TRAINING (J7)				
J7OP-US612	DCO ROCCE Facilitated Training	N	2.5	80
J7OP-US800	JKO Learning Content Management System (LCMS) - Training Coordinator Course	N	2	113
J7OP-US801	JKO Learning Content Management System (LCMS) - Student Course	N	1.5	113
J7OP-US802	Joint Knowledge Online (JKO) Learning Content Management System (LCMS) Reports Manager Course	N	1	116
J7OP-US803	JKO LCMS Course Manager and Instructor Course	N	1.5	113
J7S-JT100	Link 16 Basics ATRRS COURSE	N	3.25	122
J7SN-US1196	Proper Handling of Islamic Religious Materials for Leaders	N	0.5	133
J7SN-US1197	Proper Handling of Islamic Religious Materials Soldier Civilian	N	0.5	133
J7SN-US288	Single Mobility System (SMS) Course	S	1	137
J7SN-US290	Web Scheduling and Movement (WebSM) Course	S	1	147
J7SN-US303	CPX Master Scenario Event List Development Process Course	IP,N	2	78
J7SN-US333	Advising Foreign Security Forces 101 Course ATRRS COURSE	N	2	63
J7SN-US347	ISE Core Awareness Training Course	N	1	109
J7SN-US347-HB	ISE Core Awareness Training Course ATRRS COURSE	N	1	109

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. AFRICA COMMAND (AFR)				
AFR-AFDL-010112	APC 01: Joint Planning Overview	IP	1	66
AFR-AFDL-010212	APC 02: Joint Operational Planning (JOP)	IP	2	67
AFR-AFDL-010312	APC 03: Security Cooperation	IP	1	67
AFR-AFDL-010402	APC 04: Command and Control	IP	2	67
AFR-AFDL-010512	APC 05: Communications	IP	1	67
AFR-AFDL-010612	APC 06: Lifecycle of the JTF - Overview	IP	0.5	68
AFR-AFDL-010712	APC 07: Lifecycle of the JTF - Plan and Form	IP	2	68
AFR-AFDL-010812	APC 08: Lifecycle of the JTF - Deploy and Redeploy	IP	2	68
AFR-AFDL-010912	APC 09: Lifecycle of the JTF - Employ	IP	2	68
AFR-AFDL-011012	APC 10: Lifecycle of the JTF - Transition	IP	2	68
AFR-AFDL-011112	APC 11: Situational Awareness - Overview	IP	1	68
AFR-AFDL-011212	APC 12: Situational Awareness - Organizations	IP	1	68
AFR-AFDL-011312	APC 13: Situational Awareness - Processes	IP	2	68
AFR-AFDL-011412	APC 14: Situational Awareness - Systems	IP	1	68
AFR-CMD-RM-100	Records Management Training for Ros	N	1	135
AFR-CMD-RM-101	NARA Records Management for Everyone	N	1.5	124
AFR-CMD-RM-103	HP TRIM End User Training(COI Link)	N	2	96
AFR-J3OP-US850	VCAT Horn of Africa	IP,N	10	146
AFR-J3OP-US851	VCAT Northern Africa	IP,N	10	146

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. AFRICA COMMAND (AFR) and U.S. ARMY NORTH (ARN)				
AFR-J7TNG-CR-ANOC	USAFRICOM Newcomer Orientation	N	R	143
AFR-J7TNG-CR-APC101	AFRICOM Planning Course	N	R	65
AFR-J7TNG-CR-ORD101	AFRICOM Orders Writing 101	N	R	64
AFR-J7TNG-CR-ORD101T	AFRICOM Orders Writing 101 Test (.5 hr)	N	0.5	64
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC001	APC 001: Joint Planning Overview	N	1	65
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC002	APC 002: Joint Operational Planning	N	2	65
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC003	APC 003: Security Cooperation	N	1	65
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC004	APC 004: Command and Control	N	2	66
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC005	APC 005: Communications	N	1	66
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC006	APC 006: Lifecycle of the JTF - Overview	N	1	66
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC007	APC 007: Lifecycle of the JTF - Plan and Form	N	2	66
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC008	APC 008: Lifecycle of the JTF - Deploy and Redeploy	N	2	66
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC009	APC 009: Lifecycle of the JTF - Employ	N	2	66
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC010	APC 010: Lifecycle of the JTF - Transition	N	2	66
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC011	APC 011: Situational Awareness - Overview	N	1	67
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC012	APC 012: Situational Awareness - Organizations	N	1	67
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC013	APC 013: Situational Awareness - Processes	N	2	67
AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC014	APC 014: Situational Awareness - Systems	N	1	67
ARNJ7-US001	Fraternization Policy Training	N	R	94

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. ARMY NORTH (ARN)				
ARNJ7-US003	Sexual Assault Prevention and Response - Birth Month Training Event	N	R	136
ARNJ7-US007	Safe Home Computing - WNSF	N	1	135
ARNJ7-US008	Portable Electronic Devices and Removable Storage Media	N	1	132
ARNJ7-US009	Phishing Awareness	N	1	132
ARNJ7-US014	FEMA IS-100.a Introduction to Incident Command System (ICS)	N	3	92
ARNJ7-US015	FEMA IS-200.a ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents	N	3	92
ARNJ7-US016	FEMA IS-700.a Introduction to NIMS	N	3	93
ARNJ7-US017	FEMA IS-800.b Introduction to NRF	N	3	93
ARNJ7-US021	Accident Avoidance	N	1	63
ARNJ7-US023	Commanders Safety Course	N	3	76
ARNJ7-US024	Action Officer Development Course (AODC) - 131 P00	N	1	63
ARNJ7-US025	Supervisor Development Course (SDC) - 131 F31	N	2	138
ARNJ7-US026	Foundation Course	N	4	94
ARNJ7-US027-01	ARNORTH Orientation, Phase I	N	2	69
ARNJ7-US033	Law of War Training	N	R	121
ARNJ7-US037	CCMRF Tactical Course	N	2	74
ARNJ7-US038	CCMRF Tactical Decision Making Exercise (DME) Course	N	2	74
ARNJ7-US043	Adaptive Battle Staff: Current Operations Center	N	1	63
ARNJ7-US044	Adaptive Battle Staff: Future Operations Center	N	1	63

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. ARMY NORTH (ARN), U.S. CENTRAL COMMAND (CEN), and U.S. EUROPEAN COMMAND (EUC)				
ARNJ7-US045	Adaptive Battle Staff: Future Plans Center	N	1	63
ARNJ7-US046	Adaptive Battle Staff: Joint Sustainment Center	N	1	63
ARNJ7-US047	Adaptive Battle Staff: Threat Awareness Center	N	1	63
ARNJ7-US048	Crime Prevention	N	0.2	78
ARNJ7-US052	ARNORTH Security Refresher Training Course	N	1	69
ARN-US501	CPOF Operator's Introductory Course	N	2	78
CEN-2012-001	USCENTCOM Moderate Risk of Isolation Theater Preparation Brief	N	2	144
CEN-US010	USCENTCOM High Risk of Isolation (HRI) - Core	S	3	143
CEN-US010	USCENTCOM High Risk of Isolation (HRI) – Afghanistan (AFG)	S	1	143
CEN-US012	USCENTCOM High Risk of Isolation (HRI) – Syria (SYR)	S	1	143
EUC101	WPC Defensive Cyber Warfare Course	N	3	147
EUC-ECJ6-110-N-LB	Operations Security (OPSEC) Annual Refresher Course-Lite	N	1	127
EUC-ECJ6-120-N-LB	USEUCOM Social Networking Site Awareness Training Course-Lite	N	1	144
EUC-ECJ8-110-N-HB	US European Command's Strategy of Active Security - An Overview Course	N	1	143
EUC-ECJ8-110-N-LB	US European Command's Strategy of Active Security - An Overview Course-Lite	N	1	143
EUC-ECJA-110-N-LB	Legal Service and Initial Ethics Training Briefing for HQ USEUCOM Course 2011-Lite	N	1	122
EUC-ECJA-450-N-HB	Annual Ethics Refresher Briefing for OGE Form 450 Filers Course 2011	N	1	65
EUC-ECJA-450-N-LB	Annual Ethics Refresher Briefing for OGE Form 450 Filers Course 2011-Lite	N	1	65
EUC-ECJS-RM-101	Records Management 101	N	3	135

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. EUROPEAN COMMAND (EUC) and U.S. JOINT STAFF (JFC/JPra/JS)				
EUC-JOTA-US101-C	HQ USEUCOM Newcomers Orientation Course (NOC) : In Residence	N	R	97
EUC-JOTA-US110-C	Foreign Disclosure and Classification	N	R	94
EUC-JOTA-US111-C	USEUCOM Newcomers' Knowledge Management (KM) Fundamentals	N	R	144
EUC-JOTA-US115-C	Staff Action Training Course	N	R	138
EUC-JOTA-US180-C	Defense Travel Service - Traveler	N	R	81
EUC-JOTA-US182-C	Defense Travel Service - ODTA	N	R	81
JFC-00002	MDA GEE test	N	1	123
JFC-598	MDA and the Role of GEE	N	1	123
JFC-599	GEE Features and Functions	N	1	95
JFC-600	Operation of GEE	N	1	127
JFC-601	GEE Data Management	N	1	95
JFC-602	Dissemination and Reporting	N	1	82
JFC-603	Troubleshooting and Maintenance	N	1	142
JFC-604	GEE Scenario	N	1	95
JFC-609	DCIP Risk Assessment	N	1	80
JFC-613	DCIP Risk Response	N	1	80
JFC683	Defense Critical Infrastructure Program (DCIP) Critical Asset Identification Process Course	N	1	81
JFC-697	KEYHOLE and Route Clearance Optics Suite (RCOS) Kit Training	N	2	120
JPRA001	JPRA USAF Military Personnel Management Course (MPMC)	N	16	119

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL	COURSE HOURS	PG	
U.S. JOINT STAFF (JFC/JPra/JS)				
JPRABIT 100	JPra Bystander Intervention Training	N	R	119
JPRADCIPS101	DCIPS 101	N	2	80
JSJS-201	Joint Staff Training Suffolk VA: Action Officer Course	N	R	118
JSJS-202	Joint Staff Training Suffolk VA: JSAP Course	N	R	118
JS-OT-0001	OT INPROCESSING: Joint Staff J7 Suffolk Checklist	N	R	128
JS-OT-0002	OT INPROCESSING: Deployable Training Division Checklist	N	R	128
JS-OT-0100	OT READINESS TRAINING EVENT: CBRN Classroom Training	N	R	128
JS-OT-0101	OT READINESS TRAINING EVENT: Weapons Qualification	N	R	124
JS-OT-0102	OT READINESS TRAINING EVENT: Self Aid and Buddy Care	N	R	128
JS-OT-0103	OT READINESS TRAINING EVENT: ISOPREP Update and Completion	N	R	128
JS-OT-0200	OT In-Resident Senior Leader Education: KEYSTONE	N	R	128
JS-OT-0201	OT In-Resident Senior Leader Education: CAPSTONE	N	R	128
JS-OT-0202	OT In-Resident Senior Leader Education: PINNACLE	N	R	128
JS-OT-0400	OT Academy	N	R	128
JS-OT-0500	OT UI OT CERTIFICATION	N	R	129
JS-OT-0600	OT UI Training: Academics 1	N	R	128
JS-OT-0601	OT UI Training: Academics 2	N	R	129
JS-OT-0602	OT UI Training: Exercise	N	R	129
JS-OT-0603	OT UI Training: Exercise or SAV	N	R	129

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. JOINT STAFF (JFC/JPra/JS)				
JS-OT-0604	OT UI Training: Academic Murderboard	N	R	129
JS-OT-0605	OT UI Training: SGGST Placeholder	N	R	129
JS-OT-0606	OT UI Training: Functional Education	N	R	129
JS-OT-0607	OT UI Training: Functional Training	N	R	129
JS-OT-0608	OT UI Training: OT Certification	N	R	129
JS-OT-0700	OT Sustainment Training	N	R	129
JS-OT-1000	OT REQUIRED READING: National Security Strategy (NSS)	N	R	129
JS-OT-1001	OT REQUIRED READING: Sustaining U.S. Global Leadership: Priorities for the 21st Century Defense	N	R	129
JS-OT-1002	OT REQUIRED READING: National Military Strategy (NMS)	N	R	129
JS-OT-1003	OT REQUIRED READING: Capstone Concept for Joint Operations (CCJO) Required Reading	N	R	129
JS-OT-1004	OT REQUIRED READING: Unified Command Plan (UCP) DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE ON JKO-S USING SAME CLASS NUMBER	N,S	R	129
JS-OT-1005	OT REQUIRED READING: Joint Operational Access Concept (JOAC)	N	R	129
JS-OT-1006	OT REQUIRED READING: JP 1, Doctrine for the Armed Forces of the United States	N	R	129
JS-OT-1007	OT REQUIRED READING: JP 3-0, Joint Operations	N	R	129
JS-OT-1008	OT REQUIRED READING: JP 5-0, Joint Operations	N	R	129
JS-OT-1009	OT REQUIRED READING: CJCSI 5705.01D, Standardization of Military and Associated Terminology	N	R	128
JS-OT-1010	OT REQUIRED READING: Event Handbook	N	R	128
JS-OT-1011	OT REQUIRED READING: CJCS Mission Command White Paper	N	R	128
JS-US001	JS IA Training	N	1	120

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. JOINT STAFF (JFC/JPRA/JS) and U.S. NORTHERN COMMAND (NNC)				
JS-US002	Joint Staff Privacy Awareness Training Course	N	0.5	118
JS-US003	Joint Staff Counterintelligence Awareness and Reporting (CIAR) Training	N	0.5	117
JS-US006C	Suicide Awareness and Prevention	N	0.5	138
JS-US006M	Suicide Awareness and Prevention Awareness - Online Military Version	N	0.5	138
JS-US007	Anti-terrorism Force Protection (AT/FP) Level 1	N	3	65
JS-US008	Employee Safety Course	N	1	89
JS-US009	Operations Security (OPSEC)	N	1	127
JS-US011	Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention	N	1	65
JS-US012	No Fear Training - Equal Opportunity -- EEO-202	N	1	126
JS-US013	Equal Opportunity Policy Basic Training	N	3	90
JS-US014	Law of Armed Conflict Course	N	10	121
JS-US015	Sexual Harassment Course	N	1	136
JS-US017	Joint Staff MOMENTUM Employee Timekeeping Course	N	1	118
JS-US018	Joint Staff MOMENTUM Surrogate Timekeeping Course	N	0.5	118
JS-US019	Joint Staff MOMENTUM Approver Timekeeping Course	N	0.5	118
JS-US021	Joint Staff Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Training	N	1	118
JS-US023	Joint Staff Information Technology (IT) Asset Accountability Training 2012	N	2	117
JS-US024	Joint Staff Cyber Awareness Challenge	N	1	117
JS-US055	Joint Staff SCI Security Education & Awareness Training	N	1	118

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. NORTHERN COMMAND (NNC)				
NNC-CMND-1041-L	FEMA IS-250 Emergency Support Function 15 (ESF 15)	N	1	92
NNC-CMND-2028-L	Introduction to Community Emergency Response Teams (CERT) IS- 317 Course	N	8	102
NNC-CONR-1000-L	AFFOR - Staff Training	N	1	64
NNC-CONR-1006-L	Contingency Wartime Planning Course (CWPC)	N	1	77
NNC-IC-2000-L	FEMA IS-100.a - Introduction to Incident Command System (ICS)	N	1	92
NNC-IC-2010-L	FEMA IS-200.a - ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents	N	0.25	92
NNC-IC-3020-L	FEMA IS-235 Emergency Planning	N	1	92
NNC-IC-3030-L	FEMA IS-242 Effective Communication	N	1	92
NNC-IC-3050-L	FEMA IS-240 Leadership and Influence	N	1	92
NNC-IC-3060-L	FEMA IS-244 Developing and Managing Volunteers	N	1	92
NNC-IC-3070-L	FEMA IS-139 Exercise Design	N	1	92
NNC-IC-3073-L	FEMA E910 - Earthquake Preparedness & Response	N	1	91
NNC-IC-3077-L	FEMA E915 - Homeland Security	N	1	91
NNC-IC-3080-L	FEMA E132 - Discussion-based Exercise Design and Evaluation	N	1	91
NNC-IC-3083-L	FEMA IS-120.a - An Introduction to Exercises	N	1	92
NNC-IC-3126-L	FEMA IS-293 Mission Assignment Overview	N	2	93
NNC-J1-1095-W	Lean Six Sigma: A Course for N-NC Quality Leadership	N	2	121
NNC-J1-2000-L	Telework 101 for Employees	N	0.75	140
NNC-J1-2001-L	Telework 101 for Managers	N	0.75	140

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. NORTHERN COMMAND (NNC) and U.S. NAVY (ORNG)				
NNC-J1-2003-I	Self Aid / Buddy Care Classroom Training	N	R	136
NNC-J3-1009-L	FEMA IS-546 - Continuity of Operations (COOP) Awareness Course	N	1	93
NNC-J3-1010-L	FEMA IS-393 - Introduction to Mitigation	N	1	93
NNC-J3-1012-L	FEMA IS-547 Introduction to Continuity of Operations (COOP)	N	1	93
NNC-J3-1014-L	FEMA IS-301 Radiological Emergency Response	N	1	93
NNC-J3-1015-L	Q494 - National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS)	N	0.25	134
NNC-J3-1020-L	FEMA IS-703 NIMS Resource Management	N	1	93
NNC-J3-1022-L	FEMA IS 702 - National Incident Management System (NIMS) Public Information Systems	N	3	91
NNC-J3-1027-L	FEMA IS-1900 NDMS Federal Coordinating Center Operations Course	N	3.5	92
NNC-J3-1028-L	FEMA IS-701 Multiagency Coordination System (MACS)	N	16	93
NNC-J31-1007-L	Countering Air and Missile Threats	N	1.5	78
NNC-J4-1002-L	Defense Travel System (DTS) Training	N	1	82
NNC-J6-2014-L	Personally Identifiable Information (PII)	N	0.5	131
NNC-J6-DISA-0022-L	Information Operations (IO) Fundamentals	N	2	98
NNC-J8-2002-L	Fundamentals of Business Financial Management	N	1	95
NNC-JTFAK-1009-L	DoD Phishing Training	N	0.4	83
NNC-PA-1006-L	Basic Firefighting & Wildfire Behavior	N	1	71
ONRG-1512-1	Drug-Free Workplace Program (DFWP) for Supervisors (0.5 hr)	N	0.5	84
ONRG-5111-1	Blenheim Crescent Official Mail Training	N	0.5	72

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. NAVY (ORNG), OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (OSD), and U.S. PACIFIC COMMAND (PAC)				
ONRG-AT1550-1	Protecting Classified and Sensitive Information	N	1	134
OSD-1000	DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Preface	N	1	84
OSD-1010	DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Accounts and Identity Management	N	0.5	83
OSD-1020	DRRS Operator Training (DOT): DRRS Portal and Navigation	N	0.5	83
OSD-1030	DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Groups and Units	N	0.5	84
OSD-1040	DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Setting Up ESORTS	N	0.5	84
OSD-1050	DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Building and Managing METL	N	1	83
OSD-1060	DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Task and Mission Assessment	N	0.5	84
OSD-1070	DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Current Unit Status	N	0.5	83
OSD-1080	DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Force Management	N	1	83
OSD-1090	DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Quick Search	N	0.5	84
OSD-1100	DRRS Operator Training (DOT) Capability Trees	N	1	83
PACJ7-US001-01	USPACOM Overview Course	N	1	144
PACJ7-US001-07	PACOM OPSEC Awareness	N	1	130
PACJ7-US001-08	PACOM Social Networking Awareness	N	0.5	130
PACJ7-US006A	HQ USPACOM Joint Staff Organization and Planning Course	N	2	97
PACJ7-US012-7	TF12 Foreign Disclosure	N	0.5	140
PACJ7-US012-8	TF12 Lessons Learned Collection - Joint Lessons Learned Information System	N	0.25	140
PACJ7-US012-9	TF12 TPO-TPE, Joint Training Information Management System	N	0.25	140

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. PACIFIC COMMAND (PAC), and U.S. SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND (SOC)				
PACJ7-US013	Initial Staff Training and Orientation Program (ISTOP)	N	R	99
PACJ7-US900	PACOM Joint Lessons Learned Information System (JLLIS) Overview	N	1	130
SOCOM-US661	Lautenberg Amendment Course	N	0.5	120
SOCOM-US663	USSOCOM Records Management Course	N	0.5	145
SOCOM-US664-HB	Counterintelligence Awareness Training	N	1	78
SOCOM-US664-LB	USSOCOM Counterintelligence Awareness Course	N	1	145
SOCOM-US667-HB	USSOCOM Pre-Deployment Intelligence Oversight Course	N	0.5	133
SOCOM-US667-LB	Pre-Deployment Intelligence Course	N	0.5	133
SOCOM-US668-LB	USSOCOM Post-Deployment Intelligence Oversight Course	N	0.5	132
SOCOM-US673-HB	OPSEC Training	N	0.5	127
SOCOM-US673-LB	OPSEC Training	N	0.5	128
SOCOM-US745	SOCOM Intelligence Oversight	N	0.5	137
SOCOM-US746-HB	Hurricane Preparedness	N	0.5	97
SOCOM-US746-LB	USSOCOM OPSEC Training	N	0.5	145
SOCOM-US796-01	Introduction to Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1)	N	1	102
SOCOM-US796-02	Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Unmanned Aircraft Systems	N	1	72
SOCOM-US796-03	Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Aerodynamics	N	1	70
SOCOM-US796-04	Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Meteorology	N	1	71
SOCOM-US796-05	Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Crew Resource Management	N	1	71

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND (SOC) and U.S. STRATEGIC COMMAND (STR)				
SOCOM-US796-06	Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) VFR Rules Communications	N	1	72
SOCOM-US796-07	Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Navigation	N	1	72
SOCOM-US796-08	Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Airspace Design and Operating Requirements	N	1	71
SOCOM-US796-09	Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Air Traffic Control Procedures, Rules and Regulations	N	1	71
SOCOM-US796-10	Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Mission Preparation	N	1	72
SOCOM-US796-11	Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Emergencies	N	1	71
SOCOM-US841-01	BUQ II Unmanned Aircraft Systems	N	1	73
SOCOM-US841-02	BUQ II Aerodynamics	N	1	72
SOCOM-US841-03	BUQ II Meteorology	N	1	73
SOCOM-US841-04	BUQ II Airspace Design and Operating Requirements	N	1	73
SOCOM-US841-05	BUQ II Mission Preparation	N	1	73
SOCOM-US841-06	BUQ II Air Traffic Control Procedures, Rules & Regulations	N	1	73
SOCOM-US841-07	BUQ II Navigation	N	1	73
SOCOM-US841-08	BUQ II Aeromedical Factors	N	1	73
SOCOM-US842	Joint Mission Qualification Level A (JWQ A)	N	1	116
STR-USAS23	Equal Opportunity Program and Complaint Process	N	1	90
STR-USAS24	Equal Opportunity Policy and Program Components	N	1	90
STR-USAS25	Equal Employment Opportunity Training for Soldiers that Supervise DA Civilians	N	1	89
STR-USAS26	Equal Employment Opportunity: Complaint Process, Alternative Dispute Resolution, Reasonable Accommodation and Supervisor Responsibilities	N	4	90

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. STRATEGIC COMMAND (STR) , U.S. TRANSPORTATION COMMAND (TRA), and U.S. ARMY (USA)				
STR-USAS27	Information Security and Foreign Disclosure	N	2	98
STR-USAS28	Law of War/Detainee Operations	N	2	121
STR-USAS29	Constitution	N	1	77
STR-USAS30	Ethics	N	2	90
TRA-US001	TRAC2ES Web WBT	N	10	141
TRA-US002	TRAC2ES Mobile WBT	N	10	141
USA-001	Non-Radiologist Physicians (NRP) Fluoroscopy Course	N	3	126
USA-002	Non-Radiologist Physicians (NRP) Fluoroscopy OJT Resident Course	N	R	126
USA-BA201	AWPS Budget Studies	N	1	70
USA-BPHS-00-10	Brazilian Portuguese Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	72
USA-BU101-S-A	Army Workload Performance System (AWPS) Advanced WARR	N	4	69
USA-BU101-S-C	Metric Army Workload Performance System (AWPS) CG Metric Builder	N	4	123
USA-BU101-S-Exec	Exec AWPS Basic User Exec Course	N	6	91
USA-BU101-S-O	Army Workload Performance System (AWPS) Core Course	N	4	69
USA-BU101-S-Reports	Army Workload Performance System (AWPS) Reports WBT Course	N	4	69
USA-BU101-S-Site	Army Workload Performance System (AWPS) Basic Site Level WBT Course	N	6	69
USA-CEHS 00-10	Cebuano Headstart 2 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	74
USA-CHS-00-10	Chinese (Mandarin) Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	74
USA-DHS-00-10	Dari Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	80

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. ARMY (USA)				
USA-DR-01	Dari Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	6	80
USA-EPAR-01	European-Portuguese Angola Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	8	91
USA-EPHS-00-10	European Portuguese Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	90
USA-FHS-00-10	French Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	94
USA-FR-01	French Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	8	95
USA-GHS-00-10	German Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	96
USA-HAHS-00-10	Hausa Headstart 2 Military Module 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) (N	80	96
USA-HR-01	Hausa Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	8	96
USA-HTS-RM230	HTS MAP-HT System Overview	N	1	97
USA-IHS-00-10	Iraqi Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	107
USA-IR-01	Iraqi Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	8	107
USA-KOHS-00-10	Korean Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	120
USA-KR-01	Korean Rapport	N	8	120
USA-KUHS-00-10	Kurmanji Headstart 2 Module 10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	8	120
USA-LHS-00-10	Levantine Headstart 2 Sound and Script- Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	122
USA-MSAHS-00-10	MSA Headstart Military Modules 00-10	N	6	124
USA-MSAR-01	Modern Standard Arabic Rapport - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	8	124
USA-PFHS-00-10	Persian Farsi Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	131
USA-PHS-00-10	Pashto Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	130

Course Listing by Organization

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE NAME & PORTAL		COURSE HOURS	PG
U.S. ARMY (USA) and U.S. FORCES KOREA (USFK)				
USA-PR-01	Pashto Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	6	130
USA-RHS-00-10	Russian Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	135
USA-SPHS-00-10	Spanish Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	137
USA-SWHS-00-10	Swahili Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	138
USA-SWR-01	Swahili Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	8	139
USA-URHS-00-10	Urdu Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	142
USA-UZHS-00-10	Uzbek Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)	N	80	145
USFK-J3ST-US171-PCS-HB	USFK PCS Theater Specific Required Training	N	2	144
USFK-J3ST-US171-PCS-LB	USFK PCS Theater Specific Required Training	N	2	144
USFK-J3ST-US171-TDY-HB	USFK TDY Theater Specific Required Training	N	2	144
USFK-J3ST-US171-TDY-LB	USFK TDY Theater Specific Required Training	N	2	144

JKO Course Descriptions

This section lists Joint Knowledge Online Courses and their Course Descriptions.
Courses listed in this section are in alphabetic order.

JKO Course Descriptions

AC2 Element in a JIIM Environment J3OP-US138 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide personnel assigned to an Air Defense and Airspace Management/Brigade Aviation Element (ADAM/BAE) or to a division or corps Airspace Command and Control (AC2) the basic knowledge to understand and implement new AC2 concepts at all levels (Joint, Army, Corps, Division, and Brigade Combat Team (BCT)/Brigade). This course includes the background and doctrine of AC2, an overview of the Tactical Air Ground System (TAGS), AC2 operations, and AC2 collective critical tasks for planning, execution, and procedure development as they pertain to working within a Joint, Inter-agency, Intergovernmental, and Multinational (JIIM) Environment. 6 hour(s)

Accident Avoidance ARNJ7-US021 N

This is a required course dealing with DOD policy concerning accident avoidance. This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. If you are a contractor and you have a guest AKO account, you may need to contact AKO for additional permissions in order to access the course. 1 hour(s)

Action Officer Development Course (AODC) - 131 P00 ARNJ7-US024 N

This is a required course dealing with the Action Officer Development Course (AODC). This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. If you are a contractor and you have a guest AKO account, you may need to contact AKO for additional permissions in order to access the course. 1 hour(s)

Adaptive Battle Staff: Current Operations Center ARNJ7-US043 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to the Adaptive Battle Staff Current Operations Center. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand their role in accomplishing a larger military objective. 1 hour(s)

Adaptive Battle Staff: Future Operations Center ARNJ7-US044 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to the Adaptive Battle Staff Future Operations Center. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand their role in accomplishing a larger military objective. 1 hour(s)

Adaptive Battle Staff: Future Plans Center ARNJ7-US045 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to the Adaptive Battle Staff Future Plans Center. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand their role in accomplishing a larger military objective. 1 hour(s)

Adaptive Battle Staff: Joint Sustainment Center ARNJ7-US046 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to the Adaptive Battle Staff Joint Sustainment Center. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand their role in accomplishing a larger military objective. 1 hour(s)

Adaptive Battle Staff: Threat Awareness Center ARNJ7-US047 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to the Adaptive Battle Staff Threat Awareness Center. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand their role in accomplishing a larger military objective. 1 hour(s)

Adaptive Course of Action (ACOA) J3ST-US285 S

The purpose of this course is to provide JPEC members with a working knowledge of how to develop or modify operational planning information, generate JOPES orders/messages, develop COAs, or assign ready and deployable forces to specified or implied tasks. At the completion of this course, the service member will have a working knowledge of the capabilities of ACOA. 4 hour(s)

Advanced Medical Ethics and Detainee Health Care Operations Course J4OP-US176 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide training that ensures all personnel who will be providing medical treatment to detainees, and who will soon deploy to a detainee facility, are familiar with DoD policy regarding detainee operations, and have the skills and knowledge to implement that DoD policy. The basic course is a prerequisite for the advanced course. 10 hour(s)

Advising Foreign Security Forces 101 Course J7SN-US333 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide the fundamentals required for all advisors operating within a Joint, Interagency, Intergovernmental, and Multinational (JIIM) environment. This course also addresses the goal of advising, the role of an advisor as

JKO Course Descriptions

it relates to Security Force Assistance (SFA), and the overall skills and traits required to be an effective advisor. Finally, this course will describe the charter and mission of the Joint Center for International Security Force Assistance (JCISFA) and how JCISFA can aid personnel embarking on an advisory tour. 2 hour(s)

AFFOR - Staff Training NNC-CONR-1000-L N

A self-paced, interactive course that contains 8 lessons with a post exam. The course provides an in-depth look at the role of the Commander of Air Force Forces (COMAFFOR) in organizing and employing air and space forces within joint operations. This role involves Service component responsibilities as well as operational employment considerations. The heart of the course focuses upon the various staffs the COMAFFOR uses to accomplish these duties. 1 hour(s)

AFFOR Staff Training-Section Web Based Training (WBT) Course (3 hours) J3OP-US1242 N

The purpose of this course is to educate personnel in many of the duties and responsibilities of the AFFOR staff. This course can satisfy a portion of AFFOR Initial Training (IT).

Target audience: Anyone (active duty, guard, reserve, civilian, contractor, any service, and coalition) who is part of the Commander Air Force Forces (COMAFFOR) staff or anyone (ex. joint staff or Headquarter Air Force) who needs to know more about the AFFOR staff. 3 hour(s)

AFPAK: Cross-Cultural Communication J3OP-US1104 N

The AFPAK Cross-Cultural Communications course is designed to provide analysts and others deploying to or supporting operations in the AFPAK region a basic understanding of communicating effectively across cultures. It describes specific cultural characteristics of the AFPAK region and provides practical advice on how to build rapport and improve willingness to cooperate in Afghanistan and in Pakistan. 1 hour(s)

AFPAK: Overview of Kandahar Province J3OP-US1105 N

The AFPAK Overview of Kandahar Province is designed to provide analysts and others deploying to or supporting operations in Kandahar Province a basic understanding of the strategic importance of Kandahar Province to Afghanistan and the surrounding region. 1 hour(s)

AFPAK: Overview of P2KG Provinces J3OP-US1106 N

The AFPAK Overview of P2KG Provinces is designed to provide analysts and others deploying to or supporting operations in the P2KG Provinces a basic understanding of the strategic importance of the P2KG Provinces to Afghanistan and the surrounding region. 1 hour(s)

AFRICOM Orders Writing 101 AFR-J7TNG-CR-ORD101 N

Introduce newly assigned USAFRICOM personnel who are involved in the message/order writing process and procedures to help improve:

- Knowledge of Message Approval and Release processes
- Writing and formatting of orders and Messages
- Classification and De-Classification markings on Messages
- Correct Addressing of Messages
- Reduce the Message and Order learning curve
- Increase the speed, accuracy and quality of messages released at USAFRICOM by reducing errors and improving quality of content and reducing errors (format, classification, addressing, etc) R hour(s)

AFRICOM Orders Writing 101 Test (.5 hr) AFR-J7TNG-CR-ORD101T N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to test students on their knowledge for the AFR-J7TNG-CR-ORD101 AFRICOM Orders Writing Course. The Orders Writing course will introduce newly assigned USAFRICOM personnel who are involved in the message/order writing process and procedures to help improve:

- Knowledge of Message Approval and Release processes
- Writing and formatting of orders and Messages
- Classification and De-Classification markings on Messages
- Correct Addressing of Messages
- Reduce the Message and Order learning curve
- Increase the speed, accuracy and quality of messages released at USAFRICOM by reducing errors and improving quality of content and reducing errors (format, classification, addressing, etc) 0.5 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

AFRICOM Planning Course AFR-J7TNG-CR-APC101 N

A COCOM specific Planner's level course that exercises participants through the Joint Operational Planning Process. While the course is not designed to develop OPT/JPT lead planners, the main training objective is to ensure personnel can efficiently contribute as a working member of a planning team or supporting working group. R hour(s)

AIR Card User Training J4OP-US1185 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The U.S. Government AIR Card program supports the Military Services, Federal Civilian Agencies, State and Local Law Enforcement and Foreign Governments providing the mechanism to purchase aviation fuel and services from commercial airports worldwide while conducting official government business. The purpose of the AIR Card User Training Program is to define the roles and responsibilities of the cardholder. The training is mandatory for personnel serving as a cardholder to include the pilot, flight commander, aircraft commander and aircrew. Training should be completed prior to using the AIR Card. The length of this program is approximately 15 minutes. A certification test is provided at the end of the course and must be completed to get a certificate. 1 hour(s)

Alcohol and Substance Abuse Prevention JS-US011 N

Alcohol and substance abuse training for military members. 1 hour(s)

American Pronunciation Course J3OP-MN779 N

The purpose of this course is as an English Language reference guide for 26 different consonant sounds, 24 different vowel sounds, and 299 different English words. This course was originally developed by the Accent Reduction Institute of Ann Arbor, Michigan, and is aimed at non-native English speakers who will be assigned to either NATO or US postings where English is the primary language. 5 hour(s)

Annual Ethics Refresher Briefing for OGE Form 450 Filers Course 2011 EUC-ECJA-450-N-HB N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to provide a computer-based refresher that is compliant with this mandate as well as the policies of the European Command Judge Advocate Office (ECJA). The Department of Defense (DOD) mandates in 5 CFR 2638.705(b) that each year, those employees who file the Office of Government Ethics (OGE) Form 450 receive a refresher briefing that must include, at least, a review of the principles, the standards, any agency supplemental standards, the Federal Conflict of Interest Statutes, and the names, titles, and office addresses and telephone numbers of the designated agency ethics official and other agency officials available to advise the employee on ethics issues. 1 hour(s)

Annual Ethics Refresher Briefing for OGE Form 450 Filers Course 2011-Lite EUC-ECJA-450-N-LB N

The purpose of this course is to provide a computer-based refresher that is compliant with this mandate as well as the policies of the European Command Judge Advocate Office (ECJA). The Department of Defense (DOD) mandates in 5 CFR 2638.705(b) that each year, those employees who file the Office of Government Ethics (OGE) Form 450 receive a refresher briefing that must include, at least, a review of the principles, the standards, any agency supplemental standards, the Federal Conflict of Interest Statutes, and the names, titles, and office addresses and telephone numbers of the designated agency ethics official and other agency officials available to advise the employee on ethics issues. 1 hour(s)

Anti-terrorism Force Protection (AT/FP) Level 1 JS-US007 N

This is a required course dealing with Anti-terrorism Force Protection Level 1. 3 hour(s)

APC 001: Joint Planning Overview AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC001 N

The purpose of this course is to examine the fundamentals of the joint planning process. The joint planning process has changed from a "Cold War" deliberate planning process to a "Crisis Action Planning" process to the modern "Adaptive Planning" template. This lesson explores that shift and the Joint Operation Planning model. Part of the planning process involves an understanding of constructs that inform the adaptive planning model such as the Joint Strategic Planning System, Theater Strategy, Adaptive planning, and deliberate and crisis action planning. 1 hour(s)

APC 002: Joint Operational Planning AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC002 N

The purpose of this course is to examine joint operation planning in detail, extending the broader general discussion of the joint planning overview lesson. Joint operation planning combines two complementary processes; the Joint Operation Planning Process, or JOPP, and the use of Operational Art and Operational Design. Recent doctrinal changes have provided greater emphasis on Operational Art and Design and how the combatant commander arrives at the Operational Approach for a mission. Several graphical charts provide a notional display of the adaptive planning process and its' relationship to JOPP. 2 hour(s)

APC 003: Security Cooperation AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC003 N

The purpose of this course is to examine the subject of security cooperation. Security cooperation has undergone some funda-

JKO Course Descriptions

mental changes over the last several decades in strategy, policy and approach. Given Africa Command's unique operational environment, security cooperation plays a large role in the development of Theater strategy and many aspects of daily business within the AFRICOM AOR. The lesson includes sections providing definitions and responsibilities of DoD, the evolution of security cooperation within strategic planning, the enduring challenges of conducting security cooperation, and a brief overview of security cooperation as it applies to Africa Command. 1 hour(s)

APC 004: Command and Control AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC004 N

The purpose of this course is to examine the full range of command and control issues germane to a Joint Force Headquarters or planning staff. It provides definitions, command relationships, multinational and interagency challenges that combatant command and JTF staff will encounter during joint operations. It will discuss C2 structures, and command relationships, particularly regarding their use within the Africa Command Theater. 2 hour(s)

APC 005: Communications AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC005 N

The purpose of this course is to examine communication system planning and considerations for the Joint Force Commander. It discusses the doctrinal tenets and communications systems themselves and how the Joint Force Commander and staff plan for and provide the system architecture underpinning the command and control architecture. It also explores how the Africa Command approaches the issue and challenges presented in their unique theater. The primary publication reference for this lesson is Joint Pub 6-0, "Joint Communications System". 1 hour(s)

APC 006: Lifecycle of the JTF - Overview AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC006 N

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the lifecycle of the Joint Task Force (JTF). It examines the six different phases of the lifecycle; planning; forming; deploying; employing; transitioning; and redeploying. It also explores the responsibilities of the combatant command and the JTF staff, and how both the combatant command and JTF execute the different phases in support of theater operations. The lesson also describes the instructional methodology used for the follow-on lesson for the lifecycle of the JTF. 1 hour(s)

APC 007: Lifecycle of the JTF - Plan and Form AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC007 N

The purpose of this course is to examine the first two phases of the lifecycle of the Joint Task Force (JTF); planning and forming. Early in the joint operation planning process, the initial essence of what will become the core of the JTF planning staff, are actively involved in the operational planning process. This lesson focuses on the responsibilities of both the combatant command and the JTF in the planning and forming of the Joint Task Force organization. The primary joint publication for this lesson is Joint Pub 3-33, "Joint Task Force Headquarters". 2 hour(s)

APC 008: Lifecycle of the JTF - Deploy and Redeploy AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC008 N

The purpose of this course is to examine the two movement phases of the lifecycle of the Joint Task Force; deploying and redeploying. It focuses on the responsibilities of both the combatant command and the JTF during these two phases. It also explores how the combatant command and JTF execute the deploy and redeploy phases in the lifecycle of the JTF in support of theater operations. The primary reference publication for this lesson is Joint Pub 3-33, "Joint Task Force Headquarters". 2 hour(s)

APC 009: Lifecycle of the JTF - Employ AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC009 N

The purpose of this course is to examine the central phase of the lifecycle of the Joint Task Force; employment. It focuses on the responsibilities of the combatant command and JTF during the employment phase. It also explores how the combatant command and JTF executes the employment phase of the lifecycle of the JTF to support theater operations. The primary publication reference for this lesson is Joint pub 3-33, "Joint Task Force Headquarters". 2 hour(s)

APC 01: Joint Planning Overview AFR-AFDL-010112 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine the fundamentals of the joint planning process. The joint planning process has changed from a "Cold War" deliberate planning process to a "Crisis Action Planning" process to the modern "Adaptive Planning" template. This lesson explores that shift and the Joint Operation Planning model. Part of the planning process involves an understanding of constructs that inform the adaptive planning model such as the Joint Strategic Planning System, Theater Strategy, Adaptive planning, and deliberate and crisis action planning. 1 hour(s)

APC 010: Lifecycle of the JTF - Transition AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC010 N

The purpose of this course is to examine what is arguably the most challenging phase of the lifecycle of the Joint Task Force; transition. It focuses on the responsibilities of both the combatant command and JTF. It also explores how the combatant command and JTF execute the transition phase of the lifecycle of the JTF in support of theater operations. In the context of

JKO Course Descriptions

this lesson "transition" refers to the transitional period between employment of a force and its' redeployment. It may be a distinct phase unto itself, or embedded as an activity within another phase. The primary publication reference is Joint Pub 3-33, "Joint Task Force Headquarters". 2 hour(s)

APC 011: Situational Awareness - Overview AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC011 N

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of situational awareness. It provides both definitions and concepts related to situational awareness. Situational awareness informs the decision making process; understanding the context of situational awareness and how it aids the combatant commander in operations planning is key to understanding actions taken in an operation to gain or achieve the desired objectives. This lesson also serves as a prelude to the follow-on situational awareness lessons covering organizations, processes, and systems. 1 hour(s)

APC 012: Situational Awareness - Organizations AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC012 N

The purpose of this course is to examine the staff organizations required for building and maintaining situational awareness within a Joint Force Command. It addresses two broad categories: elements of the cross-functional staff that contribute to situational awareness by virtue of how they elevate data and information to the cognitive levels required for situational understanding, and elements employed within the staff structure with specific information and knowledge management functions. 1 hour(s)

APC 013: Situational Awareness - Processes AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC013 N

The purpose of this course is to examine the processes and procedures required for building and maintaining situational awareness within an organization. It focuses on several critical components of any information or knowledge management process; establishing an information management process or plan; managing information requirements through CCIR establishment and maintenance; sequencing product development through the "Battle Rhythm"; and creating a common visual representation for the command through a Common Operational Picture, or COP. 2 hour(s)

APC 014: Situational Awareness - Systems AFR-J7TNG-DL-APC014 N

The purpose of this course is to examine the systems required for building and maintaining situational awareness within a joint force. It addresses the larger issues and challenges attendant to creating a system architecture comprehensive enough to enable basic communication, collaboration and the visual representation of knowledge, thereby supporting an environment conducive to situational awareness and situational understanding. 1 hour(s)

APC 02: Joint Operational Planning (JOP) AFR-AFDL-010212 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine joint operation planning in detail, extending the broader general discussion of the joint planning overview lesson. Joint operation planning combines two complementary processes; the Joint Operation Planning Process, or JOPP, and the use of Operational Art and Operational Design. Recent doctrinal changes have provided greater emphasis on Operational Art and Design and how the combatant commander arrives at the Operational Approach for a mission. Several graphical charts provide a notional display of the adaptive planning process and its' relationship to JOPP. 2 hour(s)

APC 03: Security Cooperation AFR-AFDL-010312 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine the subject of security cooperation. Security cooperation has undergone some fundamental changes over the last several decades in strategy, policy and approach. Given Africa Command's unique operational environment, security cooperation plays a large role in the development of Theater strategy and many aspects of daily business within the AFRICOM AOR. The lesson includes sections providing definitions and responsibilities of DoD, the evolution of security cooperation within strategic planning, the enduring challenges of conducting security cooperation, and a brief overview of security cooperation as it applies to Africa Command. 1 hour(s)

APC 04: Command and Control AFR-AFDL-010412 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine the full range of command and control issues germane to a Joint Force Headquarters or planning staff. It provides definitions, command relationships, multinational and interagency challenges that combatant command and JTF staff will encounter during joint operations. It will discuss C2 structures, and command relationships, particularly regarding their use within the Africa Command Theater. 2 hour(s)

APC 05: Communications AFR-AFDL-010512 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine communication system planning and considerations for the Joint Force Commander. It discusses the doctrinal tenets and communications systems themselves and how the Joint Force Commander and staff plan for and provide the system architecture underpinning the command and control architecture. It also explores how the Africa Command approaches the issue and challenges presented in their unique theater. The primary publication reference for this lesson is Joint Pub 6-0, "Joint Communications System." 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

APC 06: Lifecycle of the JTF - Overview AFR-AFDL-010612 N,S

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the lifecycle of the Joint Task Force (JTF). It examines the six different phases of the lifecycle; planning; forming; deploying; employing; transitioning; and redeploying. It also explores the responsibilities of the combatant command and the JTF staff, and how both the combatant command and JTF execute the different phases in support of theater operations. The lesson also describes the instructional methodology used for the follow-on lesson for the lifecycle of the JTF. 0.5 hour(s)

APC 07: Lifecycle of the JTF – Plan and Form AFR-AFDL-010712 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine the first two phases of the lifecycle of the Joint Task Force (JTF); planning and forming. Early in the joint operation planning process, the initial essence of what will become the core of the JTF planning staff, are actively involved in the operational planning process. This lesson focuses on the responsibilities of both the combatant command and the JTF in the planning and forming of the Joint Task Force organization. The primary joint publication for this lesson is Joint Pub 3-33, "Joint Task Force Headquarters." 2 hour(s)

APC 08: Lifecycle of the JTF – Deploy and Redeploy AFR-AFDL-010812 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine the two movement phases of the lifecycle of the Joint Task Force; deploying and redeploying. It focuses on the responsibilities of both the combatant command and the JTF during these two phases. It also explores how the combatant command and JTF execute the deploy and redeploy phases in the lifecycle of the JTF in support of theater operations. The primary reference publication for this lesson is Joint Pub 3-33, "Joint Task Force Headquarters." 2 hour(s)

APC 09: Lifecycle of the JTF – Employ AFR-AFDL-010912 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine the central phase of the lifecycle of the Joint Task Force; employment. It focuses on the responsibilities of the combatant command and JTF during the employment phase. It also explores how the combatant command and JTF executes the employment phase of the lifecycle of the JTF to support theater operations. The primary publication reference for this lesson is Joint pub 3-33, "Joint Task Force Headquarters." 2 hour(s)

APC 10: Lifecycle of the JTF – Transition AFR-AFDL-011012 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine what is arguably the most challenging phase of the lifecycle of the Joint Task Force; transition. It focuses on the responsibilities of both the combatant command and JTF. It also explores how the combatant command and JTF execute the transition phase of the lifecycle of the JTF in support of theater operations. In the context of this lesson "transition" refers to the transitional period between employment of a force and its' redeployment. It may be a distinct phase unto itself, or embedded as an activity within another phase. The primary publication reference is Joint Pub 3-33, "Joint Task Force Headquarters." 2 hour(s)

APC 11: Situational Awareness - Overview AFR-AFDL-011112 N,S

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of situational awareness. It provides both definitions and concepts related to situational awareness. Situational awareness informs the decision making process; understanding the context of situational awareness and how it aids the combatant commander in operations planning is key to understanding actions taken in an operation to gain or achieve the desired objectives. This lesson also serves as a prelude to the follow-on situational awareness lessons covering organizations, processes, and systems. 1 hour(s)

APC 12: Situational Awareness - Organizations AFR-AFDL-011212 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine the staff organizations required for building and maintaining situational awareness within a Joint Force Command. It addresses two broad categories: elements of the cross-functional staff that contribute to situational awareness by virtue of how they elevate data and information to the cognitive levels required for situational understanding, and elements employed within the staff structure with specific information and knowledge management functions. 1 hour(s)

APC 13: Situational Awareness - Processes AFR-AFDL-011312 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine the processes and procedures required for building and maintaining situational awareness within an organization. It focuses on several critical components of any information or knowledge management process; establishing an information management process or plan; managing information requirements through CCIR establishment and maintenance; sequencing product development through the "Battle Rhythm"; and creating a common visual representation for the command through a Common Operational Picture, or COP. 2 hour(s)

APC 14: Situational Awareness - Systems AFR-AFDL-011412 N,S

The purpose of this course is to examine the systems required for building and maintaining situational awareness within a joint force. It addresses the larger issues and challenges attendant to creating a system architecture comprehensive enough

JKO Course Descriptions

to enable basic communication, collaboration and the visual representation of knowledge, thereby supporting an environment conducive to situational awareness and situational understanding. 1 hour(s)

Applied Radiological Response Techniques (ARRT) Course J3OP-US251 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide a solid and practical foundation for first responders to address radiological incidents including all DoD and other federal, state, or local personnel engaged in technical orientation for ARRT. This is a newly developed course that has not yet been taught in any online format. At the completion of this course, the student will: have a working technical knowledge of the basic principles of science and radioactivity applied to first responder operations; be able to apply radiation units of measure to radiation protection and response scenarios; identify the ways in which radiation interacts with matter; apply skills to use gas-filled and solid state radiation detectors; define regulatory controls concerning radiological incidents; identify methods of controlling radiation exposure and contamination; and identify key components to conducting a radiological survey. 10 hour(s)

Applying Mission Command Principles to Maritime Access Challenges J3ST-US1217 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The unhindered ability to utilize the Maritime Domain is essential to a healthy global economy and is vital to the strategic security interests of all nations. Loss of access to this significant global highway, connecting nations, people, markets and manufacturers around the world, rapidly impacts all nations. This course addresses the application of mission command principles to maritime access challenges in complex day-to-day environments. The objective is to enable joint staff and joint leaders, including combatant command action officers to use mission command principles in today's multi-national, coalition, and commercial maritime security environments. This course expands the application of Mission Command leadership philosophy beyond combat operations to day to day multi-national maritime operations. 1 hour(s)

Arms Control and Arms Control Agreements Course J3ST-MN170 N

The course will provide a general overview of arms control and arms control agreements. After completing the course, students will memorize the basic facts of arms control history. Furthermore, the students will be able to explain and discuss basic arms control agreements and analyze the impact of these agreements on NATO and PfP countries. 4 hour(s)

Army Workload Performance System (AWPS) Advanced WARR USA-BU101-S-A N

This course provides a series of lessons to help learners develop the analysis and decision-making skills needed to effectively identify issues and manage their workforce and workload within their Workload and Resource Report, or WARR. 4 hour(s)

Army Workload Performance System (AWPS) Basic Site Level WBT Course USA-BU101-S-Site N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction into the Army Workload Performance System (AWPS). The AWPS user course covers earned value concepts, program navigation, login information, PMC performance graphs and charts, SPF workload graphs and charts, an overview of report formats and queries, and overviews of workforce forecasting and workload studies. This course is for Site Level (Installation Level) users. 6 hour(s)

Army Workload Performance System (AWPS) Core Course USA-BU101-S-O N

This course provides an overview of the navigation and functionality of the AWPS Core module as well as steps for accessing and interpreting site-specific information. 4 hour(s)

Army Workload Performance System (AWPS) Reports WBT Course USA-BU101-S-Reports N

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of selected reports available in the Strategic Planning and Forecasting Module (SPF) of the Army Workload and Performance System (AWPS). 4 hour(s)

ARNORTH Orientation, Phase I ARNJ7-US027-01 N

The purpose of this course is to educate new, incoming ARNORTH personnel about the organization and the capabilities of US Army North. It contains chapters on each section of ARNORTH and provides a general overview of the unique aspects of this historic organization and its vital mission. US Army North is located in Fort Sam Houston in San Antonio, Texas. This course is a prerequisite for ARNORTH Orientation Phase II, an onsite course providing newcomers with the opportunity to personally interact with the stakeholders in US Army North. 2 hour(s)

ARNORTH Security Refresher Training Course ARNJ7-US052 N

The goal of this course is to re-familiarize USARNORTH personnel with a basic refresher on security. This course will reinforce to USARNORTH personnel basic security actions that must be followed in daily operations. It reinforces the importance to all personnel why security is every ones business.

JKO Course Descriptions

After completing this course, you will have an understanding of:

- The types of security
- The required training in AR38-5; AR 380-10 and AR 380-67
- How to protect classified information
- Key terms related to security
- The concept of foreign disclosure 1 hour(s)

AtN Competency Trainer (ACT) J3OP-US870 N ATRRS COURSE

This course is designed to provide learners with an overview of AtN methodology by introducing a core list of learning objectives that communicate the fundamentals of the AtN process. The course enables the learner to gain knowledge and understanding of AtN fundamentals and to practice his or her newly attained knowledge through a series of interactive scenarios. 1.5 hour(s)

AtN in the COIN Environment J3OP-US862 S

This course uses Army FM 3-24 Counterinsurgency and MCWP 3-33.5 to define the counterinsurgency (COIN) fight, define key terms associated with COIN, identify the root causes of insurgencies, and the COIN doctrine. At the conclusion of this lesson you will be able to incorporate Attack the Network principles into staff planning process for counterinsurgency operations for the purpose of influencing threat, friendly and neutral networks. 1 hour(s)

AtN Overview J3OP-US861 N

The Attack the Network (AtN) Overview is designed to provide an overview of AtN methodology. AtN Overview is intended to familiarize you with some of the key concepts for AtN operations. It is based on emerging doctrine and best practices. The AtN course covers a core list of learning objectives that communicate the fundamentals of AtN methodology and serves as an introduction to the AtN course material offered by JKO. AtN Overview is intended for Service members from all four military branches (Army, Navy, Marines, and Air Force) and is primarily targeted at mid-grade officers (O3-O4) and senior enlisted personnel (E5-E7) that engage in staff processes and planning activities. This lesson will introduce the learner to:

- The AtN definition and framework
- The Six Fundamentals of the AtN Methodology
- Major concepts within the AtN methodology, such as network templating and targeting 1.5 hour(s)

Attack the Network LOO J3ST-US808 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of Attack the Network Line of Operation. 1 hour(s)

AWPS Budget Studies USA-BA201 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide Army Materiel Command staff with an overview of the Budgeting process using the Army Workload and Performance System (AWPS). This course provides detailed instruction on developing and adjusting workload planning, creating workforce forecasts, and generating reports to manage projects and personnel. This course is designed for Budget Analysts and Management Users. 1 hour(s)

B2C2WGs and the Commander's Decision Cycle Course J3OP-US202-HB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train individual augmentees (IAs), who are unable to participate in the formal in-residence training at JWFC, on Staff Integration methods and issues affecting the Joint Task Force Headquarters. The course will introduce the student to the concept of Boards, Bureaus, Centers, Cells, and Working Groups (B2C2WGs), highlighting how effective integration of this concept into the Battle Rhythm will enhance staff support to the Commander's Decision Cycle. 1 hour

B2C2WGs and the Commander's Decision Cycle Course-Lite J3OP-US202-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train individual augmentees (IAs), who are unable to participate in the formal in-residence training at JWFC, on Staff Integration methods and issues affecting the Joint Task Force Headquarters. The course will introduce the student to the concept of Boards, Bureaus, Centers, Cells, and Working Groups (B2C2WGs), highlighting how effective integration of this concept into the Battle Rhythm will enhance staff support to the Commander's Decision Cycle. 1 hour

Badging Procedures J3ST-US818 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of the badging procedures within JIEDDO. 0.5 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) Operational Planning Solution Guide Course J3OP-US1161 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce you to the cross-combatant command planning process for Integrated Air and Missile Defense (IAMD). Within this course you will learn about the operational environment and a planning construct designed to support dynamic IAMD planning solutions. You will also learn of challenges and future implications associated with the planning process, from a planner's perspective. 1.25 hour(s)

Ballistic Missile Defense Basic Course J3ST-US118 n ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide a fundamental understanding of the Ballistic Missile Defense System (BMDS). All course content is based upon US Joint Doctrine and Joint Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (JTTP) enhanced with examples, lessons learned, and reference citations/hyperlinks for additional research and information. 2.5 hour(s)

Basic Firefighting & Wildfire Behavior NNC-PA-1006-L N

This entry level course: S-130/190: Firefighting Training & Intro to Wildland Fire Behavior, will assist in the understanding of fire behavior, safety and effective control of wildland fires. This course is similar to the training that would be provided to the Army/MC battalion prior to deployment. 1 hour(s)

Basic Medical Ethics and Detainee Health Care Operations Course J4OP-US184 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to equip all personnel who may provide health care to detainees to be familiar with DoD policy regarding detainee operations and have the skills and knowledge to implement that policy. It is also the intent of this course that all medical personnel who may observe or examine detainees and detainee operations be able to recognize possible abuse of detainees and take appropriate steps to report it, even if they are not themselves rendering care to the detainees. 10 hour(s)

Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Aerodynamics SOCOM-US796-03 N

The purpose of this course is to provide aerodynamic theory as it applies to a Group 1 unmanned aircraft. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand how unmanned aircraft are controlled and the variables that affect their ability to fly. 1 hour(s)

Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Air Traffic Control Procedures, Rules and Regulations SOCOM-US796-09 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce the unmanned aircraft system operator to FAA air traffic control rules and procedures. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand how to operate safely within the established FAA rules and regulations. 1 hour(s)

Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Airspace Design and Operating Requirements SOCOM-US796-08 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce the unmanned aircraft system operator to how airspace is defined and utilized for unmanned aircraft operations. The information contained in this module will enable the student to identify airspace appropriate for use by BUQ 1 qualified operators. 1 hour(s)

Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Crew Resource Management SOCOM-US796-05 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to Crew Resource Management as it applies to unmanned aircraft crew members. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand basic crew resource management skills. 1 hour(s)

Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Emergencies SOCOM-US796-11 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce the unmanned aircraft system operator to the basic idea of unmanned aircraft emergencies and associated procedures. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand the importance of responding to emergencies and basic tools and techniques that may assist with dealing with emergencies. 1 hour(s)

Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Meteorology SOCOM-US796-04 N

The purpose of this course is to describe the basic weather theory as it affects Group 1 Unmanned Aircraft Systems operations. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand basic weather theory and requirements for obtaining weather information as it applies to Group 1 Unmanned Aircraft. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Mission Preparation SOCOM-US796-10 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce the unmanned aircraft system operator to the tools and requirements for preparing for a mission with an unmanned aircraft. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand the tools and techniques available for preparing for an unmanned aircraft mission. 1 hour(s)

Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Navigation SOCOM-US796-07 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic overview of navigational resources and techniques as they apply to UAS operations. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand how to incorporate charts and maps into UAS operations. 1 hour(s)

Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) Unmanned Aircraft Systems SOCOM-US796-02 N

The purpose of this course is to describe the basic components of a Group 1 unmanned aircraft system and its associated systems. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand the basic components and resources that make up a unmanned aircraft system. 1 hour(s)

Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) VFR Rules Communications SOCOM-US796-06 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic overview of VFR communications as it applies to unmanned aircraft crew members. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand basic VFR communication requirements and techniques as they apply to UAS operations. 1 hour(s)

Basic User Course for Dynamic Enterprise Integration Platform (DEIP) J3OP-US1239 S

The purpose of this course is to provide new users with a basic understanding of the purpose and functionality of the Dynamic Enterprise Integration Platform (DEIP) system. This course provides three sections that include an Overview Module, System Operations and Scenarios. The Overview Module includes lessons on how to navigate the training course, how the DEIP system is utilized to support Maritime Domain Awareness efforts, and the main capabilities of the system. The System Operations module contains directed walkthroughs of each of the major functions of the DEIP system. The Scenario module contains multiple interactive situational exams that test the users operation of the DEIP system. 10 hour(s)

Blenheim Crescent Official Mail Training ONRG-5111-1 N

The purpose of this course is to ensure Office of Naval Research Global (ONRG) London employees understand how to prepare, send and receive official mail. 0.5 hour(s)

Branch and Sequel Planning (OIF) Course J3OP-US256 N

At the conclusion of the course, the student will: understand that planning is Commander-Centric; understand the environment and frame the problem in relation to the three event horizons; recognize the need to plan for branches and sequels over the course of the mission time frame; understand roles and considerations in planning; recognize that assessment drives planning over the three event horizons; and understand the importance of including the Commander's input into the planning process. 1 hour(s)

Brazilian Portuguese Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-BPHS-00-10 N **ATRRS COURSE**

Brazilian Portuguese Headstart2 exposes users to more than 1,000 key terms and phrases, and provides users with important communication tools that they need in preparation for deployment. Headstart2 consists of two units containing ten modules each. Unit One (Sound and Script) teaches the basics of the Brazilian Portuguese in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training format and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. 80 hour(s)

Bulgarian Participation in Peace Support Operations Course J3ST-MN037 N

This course provides basic information regarding Bulgaria's participation and experience in peace support operations. It also provides an understanding of the terms, acronyms and language typically used in peace support operations. The course content provider is the Rakovski Defense and Staff College. This web-based course uses the PFP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PFP LMS). It is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction. 2 hour(s)

BUQ II Aerodynamics SOCOM-US841-02 N

The purpose of this course is to provide aerodynamic theory as it applies to a Group 2 and 3 unmanned aircraft. The infor-

JKO Course Descriptions

mation contained in this module will enable the student to understand how unmanned aircraft are controlled and the variables that affect their ability to fly. 1 hour(s)

BUQ II Aeromedical Factors SOCOM-US841-08 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to aeromedical factors as they apply to unmanned aircraft crew members. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand basic aeromedical factors. 1 hour

BUQ II Air Traffic Control Procedures, Rules & Regulations SOCOM-US841-06 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce the unmanned aircraft system operator to FAA air traffic control rules and procedures. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand how to operate safely within the established FAA rules and regulations. 1 hour(s)

BUQ II Airspace Design and Operating Requirements SOCOM-US841-04 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce the unmanned aircraft system operator to how airspace is defined and utilized for unmanned aircraft operations. The information contained in this module will enable the student to identify airspace appropriate for use by BUQ II qualified operators. 1 hour(s)

BUQ II Meteorology SOCOM-US841-03 N

The purpose of this course is to describe basic weather theory as it affects Group 2 and 3 Unmanned Aircraft Systems operations. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand basic weather theory and requirements for obtaining weather information as it applies to Group 2 and 3 Unmanned Aircraft. 1 hour(s)

BUQ II Mission Preparation SOCOM-US841-05 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce the unmanned aircraft system operator to the tools and requirements for preparing for a mission with an unmanned aircraft. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand the tools and techniques available for preparing for an unmanned aircraft mission. 1 hour(s)

BUQ II Navigation SOCOM-US841-07 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic overview of navigational resources and techniques as they apply to UAS operations. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand how to incorporate these resources and techniques into UAS operations. 1 hour(s)

BUQ II Unmanned Aircraft Systems SOCOM-US841-01 N

The purpose of this course is to describe the basic components of Group 2 and 3 unmanned aircraft systems and their associated systems. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand the basic components and systems that make up an unmanned aircraft system. 1 hour(s)

CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package Module 1 - Shared Course J3OP-US635 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to provide National Guard Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear and High-Yield Explosive (CBRNE) Enhanced Response Force Package (CERFP) team members with an introduction to the common tasks that may be performed by all members of a CERFP team including detecting chemical agents, using personal protective equipment, and communicating effectively. 36 hour(s)

CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package Module 2 - Extraction Course J3OP-US636 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to provide National Guard Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear and High-Yield Explosive (CBRNE) Enhanced Response Force Package (CERFP) team members with an introduction to the extraction related tasks that may be performed by members of a CERFP team including proper operation and use of appropriate tools and techniques, recognizing hazards associated with confined spaces, and operating in collapsed or compromised structures. 60 hour(s)

CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package Module 3 - Decontamination Course J3OP-US637 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to provide National Guard Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear and High-Yield Explosive (CBRNE) Enhanced Response Force Package (CERFP) team members with an introduction to the decontamination related tasks that may be performed by members of a CERFP team including planning a decontamination operation, operating a decontamination unit, removing contaminated clothing, and operating an Advanced Portable Detector (APD). 20 hour(s)

CBRNE Enhanced Response Force Package Module 4 - Command Course J3OP-US638 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to provide National Guard Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear and High-Yield Explosive

JKO Course Descriptions

(CBRNE) Enhanced Response Force Package (CERFP) team members with an introduction to the command and control related tasks that may be performed by members of a CERFP team including controlling unit radiation exposure and contaminated waste, conducting operations planning, communications, and risk management. 39 hour(s)

CCMRF Tactical Course ARNJ7-US037 N

The purpose of this course is to familiarize Consequence Management Response Force (CCMRF) battalion and brigade level staff of their mission, roles, and responsibilities. It is also design to contextualize existing doctrinal guidance to better facilitate effective application of doctrine, strategy, and commander's intent when CCMRF elements face novel problems in the field. It will also provide senior operational staff with a ready reference to informed decisions during exercises and when deployed as well as provide the civilian counterparts of the CCMRF operational staff with information to facilitate their effective collaboration with the CCMRF. 2 hour(s)

CCMRF Tactical Course J3ST-US011 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to familiarize Consequence Management Response Force (CCMRF) battalion and brigade level staff of their mission, roles, and responsibilities. It is also designed to contextualize existing doctrinal guidance to better facilitate effective application of doctrine, strategy, and commander's intent when CCMRF elements face novel problems in the field. It will also provide senior operational staff with a ready reference to informed decisions during exercises and when deployed as well as provide the civilian counterparts of the CCMRF operational staff with information to facilitate their effective collaboration with the CCMRF. 2 hour(s)

CCMRF Tactical Decision Making Exercise (DME) Course ARNJ7-US038 N

The purpose of this course is to provide members of the Consequence Management Response Force (CCMRF) an opportunity to exercise their training objectives in the nuclear explosion disaster simulated environment. 2 hour(s)

Cebuano Headstart 2 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-CEHS 00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Cebuano Headstart2 exposes users to more than 1,000 key terms and phrases, and provides users with important communication tools that they need in preparation for deployment. Headstart2 consists of two units containing ten modules each. Unit One (Sound and Script) teaches the basics of the Cebuano in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training format and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. 80 hour(s)

Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and High-Yield Explosives Advanced Learning Education (CBRNE - ALERT) Course J6SN-US273 N

The purpose of this course is to provide an entry level (Level 1) hybrid course designed to better prepare responders for incidents involving weapons of mass destruction. CBRNE ALERT is an online course that includes three introductory courses: Biology, Chemistry, and Radiology. The biology course describes the characteristics of living organisms and the different levels of biological safety as it applies to microbiology and recombinant DNA laboratories; differentiating between atoms, molecules, elements, and compounds and their importance in biologic systems. The chemistry course focuses on atomic structure; periodic properties, chemical bonding, chemical structure, molecular forces, types of chemical reactions, stoichiometry, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibria, and acids and bases in relation to CBRN identification and analysis. The radiology course focuses on defining basic radiation terms such as alpha, beta, and gamma rays; describing concepts that affect radiation dose such as radioactive activity, radiation exposure, dose equivalence and distinguishing the origin of various sources of radiation emitted from the ground, building materials, water and food, etc. 16 hour(s)

Chinese (Mandarin) Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-CHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Chinese (Mandarin) Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

CIMIC Overview for NATO School Course J3ST-MN075 N

This module will provide you with the basic knowledge of civil military cooperation (CIMIC) in NATO. 2 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Civil Military Relations in an Interagency Context (Spanish) Course J3OP-MN328 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the major theories and issues surrounding civil-military relations in today's world, including possible means for improvement. It provides themes for improvement in civil-military relations in the Western Hemisphere, including media-military and legislative-military relations, interagency and NGO coordination, and the role of international organizations. The course is presented by the Inter-American Defense College and has been developed in conjunction with Florida International University. 20 hour(s)

Civil Military Relations in an Interagency Context Course J3OP-MN248 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the major theories and issues surrounding civil-military relations in today's world, including possible means for improvement. It provides themes for improvement in civil-military relations in the Western Hemisphere, including media-military and legislative-military relations, interagency and NGO coordination, and the role of international organizations. The course is presented by the Inter-American Defense College and has been developed in conjunction with Florida International University. 20 hour(s)

Civil Military Relations in an Interagency Context Course (Portuguese) J3OP-MN329 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the major theories and issues surrounding civil-military relations in today's world, including possible means for improvement. It provides themes for improvement in civil-military relations in the Western Hemisphere, including media-military and legislative-military relations, interagency and nongovernmental organization (NGO) coordination, and the role of international organizations. The course is presented by the Inter-American Defense College and has been developed in conjunction with Florida International University. 20 hour(s)

COIC J3ST-US811 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of the current IED threat and the functions of JIEDDO in its mission to defeat that threat in Iraq, Afghanistan and worldwide. It will also highlight some of our key counter-IED capabilities and initiatives. 0.5 hour(s)

COIN Knowledge Assessment J3ST-US763 N

The purpose of this assessment is to check knowledge of Counter-Insurgency (COIN) and enhance understanding of its concepts. The student will be presented with a short quiz designed to provoke thought on COIN. This course is derived from materials provided by USFOR-A J-7 which will be updated bi-monthly in order to support the "COIN to Troops" initiative. 0.5 hour

Combating Terrorism and Illegal Trafficking Course J3SN-MN038 N

This password-protected course provides information on such topics as: Definition, Reasons, Targets, Aims and Strategies of Terrorism; Terrorist Tactics and Their Destructions; Tactics and Techniques in Combating Terrorism; The Intelligence in the Fight Against Terrorism; Human Rights Issues on Combating Terrorism and Military/Security Operations; Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) Code of Conduct (CoC); Public Relations in the Fight Against Terrorism; International Terrorism and Its Financial Sources; International Organizations' Studies Related to Combating Terrorism; Terrorism in Turkey and Turkey's Policy for the Fight Against Terrorism; Future Terrorist Tactics and Counter Measures; General Principles for Protection (Safety) of International Refugees; Illegal Immigration and Human Trafficking; International Arms Trafficking; International Drug Trafficking; International Cooperation on combating with Human, Arm and Drug Trafficking; and Terrorism, Organized Crime and Money Laundering. The course content provider is the Turkish General Staff PfP Training Center. This web-based course uses the PfP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PfP LMS). It is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction. 44 hour(s)

Combating Trafficking in Human Beings Course J3SN-MN039 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce you to the widespread problem of trafficking in human beings (THB) and the possibility to combat that special field of organized crime. It also introduces you to the NATO Policy on combating trafficking in human beings and the impact of THB on NATO-led operations. 2 hour(s)

Combating Trafficking in Persons Course J3TA-US030 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to describe the realities of trafficking in persons (TIP), which capitalizes on human misery and exploitation. The course is intended to increase awareness of TIP and to help serve to end it. 1 hour(s)

Combating Trafficking in Persons Leadership Training J3SN-US189-HB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this training is to assist leaders in carrying out their responsibilities as outlined in DoDI 2200.01, "Combating Trafficking in Persons (CTIP)," dated September 15, 2010. It reviews and reinforces the general awareness training, provides updated information, tools for fighting trafficking; legislation; and describes actual TIP stories from the field. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction J3OP-US651 N ATRRS COURSE

The main objective of this course is to provide training that prepares U.S. forces for operations across the full spectrum of Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) mission areas. It is based on the latest policy presented in the National Military Strategy to Combat Weapons of Mass Destruction and various joint publications.

Specifically, the focus of this course is to develop an appreciation of the three pillars of our national strategy to combat WMD and be able to integrate and synchronize the military element of national power with other governmental and international agencies. Further, it fully incorporates the tools of nonproliferation, counterproliferation, and consequence management. Finally this course will help develop an understanding of how WMD have been used in the past and the most likely possibilities for future use. 15 hour(s)

Combined Joint Task Force Training Modules J3OP-MN091 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of the "Combined Joint Task Force (CJTF) Training Modules" is to introduce NATO Staff Officers to the operational concepts of a CJTF and a CJTF Headquarters. The operational roles of the Commander, Deputy Commander, Chief of Staff, Intelligence, Operations, Logistics, and Planning Officers are described. 2 hour(s)

Command and Control (C2) Authorities for JFHQ/JTF State Staffs Course J3OP-US115 N

The purpose of this course is to provide basic knowledge on operating effectively in Joint organizations in both domestic and overseas contingency environments to National Guard Officers and Non-commissioned Officers (NCOs). Graduates will understand the relationship between the enabling objectives and Joint Doctrine; Title 10 vs. Title 32; National Response Plan (NRP); National Incident Management System (NIMS); Incident Command System (ICS); Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC); and Intra-governmental coordination as it applies to JFHQ/JTF State Staff operations. All content is based upon US Joint Doctrine and Joint Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (JTTP) enhanced with examples, lessons learned, and reference citations/hyperlinks for additional research and information. 1 hour(s)

Commander's Communication Strategy (RCS 11) Course J3OP-US1112 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command South (RC South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held for portions of the core staff. The student will become familiar with strategic communication and associated challenges. At the conclusion of the course, the student will understand strategic communication and its definition; understand the Commander's Communication Strategy; and understand the challenges involved in developing the Commander's Communication Strategy. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF staff during the Mission Rehearsal Exercise. 1 hour(s)

Commander's Communication Strategy (RCS 10) Course J3OP-US832 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force 7 (CJTF-7) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command South (RC South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Drum, NY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with strategic communication and associated challenges. At the conclusion of the course, the student will understand strategic communication and its definition; understand the Commander's Communication Strategy; and understand the challenges involved in developing the Commander's Communication Strategy. 1 hour(s)

Commanders Safety Course ARNJ7-US023 N

This is a required course dealing with the Commanders Safety Course (E-8/GS13/Equiv and above). This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. If you are a contractor and you have a guest AKO account, you may need to contact AKO for additional permissions in order to access the course. 3 hour(s)

Communication Skills of the Equal Opportunity Professional (EOA 1150) Course J3ST-US400-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide the EO professional with learning content to increase and improve their communication skills. Topics include active listening, clear communication, and effective feedback to ensure mission success. Also covered in this course are the different types of communication and barriers that impact effective communication. 3 hour(s)

Conduct Mission Analysis in Support of JFHQ-JTF State Operations Course J3OP-US149 N

This course is directed toward those officers selected to attend Joint Staff training and perform duties as JTF, Combatant, or Component Staff Planner. It is focused at the operational level of war but includes aspects of tactical UAS use. After completing this course, graduates should be able to conduct a mission analysis and operate effectively in joint organizations in both

JKO Course Descriptions

domestic and overseas contingency environments. They should also understand the relationship between the enabling objectives and Joint Doctrine; Title 10 vs Title 32; National Response Plan (NRP); National Incident Management System (NIMS); Incident Command System (ICS); Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC); and Intra-governmental coordination as it applies to JFHQ/JTF State Staff operations. This course consists of a course introduction and two lessons. All content is based upon US Joint Doctrine and Joint Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (JTTP) enhanced with examples, lessons learned, and reference citations/hyperlinks for additional research and information. 1 hour(s)

Conducting a Computer Assisted Exercise Course J6OP-MN064 N

This course provides an overview of the organizational structure, tools, and processes needed to execute a Computer Assisted Exercise (CAX). It focuses on the conducting, analysis and reporting phases of the military exercise process. 4 hour(s)

Conflict Management and Negotiation Course J3OP-MN040 N

This course illustrates various ways in which concepts can be applied by practitioners in the field; provides theories of violent conflict; catalogues current communal conflicts in the world; addresses issues and available tools of crisis intervention; and addresses international negotiations and post-conflict peace building. The course content provider is the Inter-American Defence College. This web-based course uses the PfP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PfP LMS). It is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction. 20 hour(s)

Conflict Management and Negotiation Course Portuguese J3OP-MN173 N

This course is an eleven unit, self-study introduction to International Conflict Management and Negotiation. Combining academic theory and practical case studies, the curriculum provides a broad overview of the field and illustrates ways in which various concepts can be applied by practitioners in the field. The objectives of this course are: to provide an overview of theories of violent conflict; to outline the many tools available for resolving international conflict; and to deal with international negotiation and the process of preparing for negotiations. 20 hour(s)

Conflict Management and Negotiation Course Spanish J3OP-MN172 N

This course is an eleven unit, self-study introduction to International Conflict Management and Negotiation. Combining academic theory and practical case studies, the curriculum provides a broad overview of the field and illustrates ways in which various concepts can be applied by practitioners in the field. The objectives of this course are: to provide an overview of theories of violent conflict; to outline the many tools available for resolving international conflict; and to deal with international negotiation and the process of preparing for negotiations. 20 hour(s)

Congressional Affairs J3ST-US820 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of the Congressional Affairs mission. This course will foster and strengthen positive perceptions among Members of Congress regarding JIEDDO, its mission, and its efforts to defeat IEDs as weapons of strategic influence. 0.5 hour(s)

Constitution STR-USAS29 N

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the purpose and origins of the U.S Constitution. Knowing what is in the U.S. Constitution and why the Constitution is relevant to us today is fundamental to our being able to defend it. As federal civil servants supporting the Department of Defense, students have a special obligation to understand and appreciate the U.S. Constitution and the role each person plays in providing for the common defense. This course meets the requirements of the United States Army Space and Missile Defense Command/Army Forces Strategic Command FY13 mandatory training program. 1 hour(s)

Contingency Wartime Planning Course (CWPC) NNC-CONR-1006-L N

This one hour course provides student-centered learning in current wartime planning procedures. It instructs AF war planners and functional area managers in all skills and in grades SSgt through Lt Col and civilian equivalents the basics of wartime planning. CWPC is one of the formal courses identified by the Air Staff as a prerequisite for the award of the "R" prefix. It provides an overview of national strategy and war, command relationships, strategic mobility and functional area management (FAM) training. Also, CWPC provides knowledge level education with regards to the Joint Strategic Planning System (JSPS), Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Execution System (PPBES), Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPES), Deliberate and Crisis Action Planning and Execution Segment (DCAPES). We bring war planners to an aggressive level of comprehension in Air Force doctrine, Joint Strategic Capabilities Plan (JSCP), USAF War and Mobilization Plan (WMP), the Joint Operational Planning Processes (deliberate, crisis action and campaign planning), TPFDD Letters of Instruction, force packaging, TPFDD Elements, Designed Operational Capability and Status of Resources and Training System (DOC/SORTS), base level deployment, base support planning, and the War Reserve Materiel (WRM) program. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Countering Air and Missile Threats NNC-J31-1007-L N

This hour course presents JP 3-01, Countering Air and Missile Threats. The course is narrated and consists of seven modules: Introduction, Joint Counterair, Organization & Responsibilities, Operational Considerations, Offensive Counterair, Defensive Counterair, Conclusion. There is also a 25-question multiple choice/true-false exam. 1.5 hour(s)

Counterinsurgency (COIN) Course J3OP-US624 IP,N **ATRRS COURSE**

The COIN Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff course provides an overview of the new joint doctrine governing the activities and performance of the Armed Forces of the United States in COIN operations and providing the doctrinal basis for interagency coordination and for US military involvement in multinational COIN operations. 5 hour(s)

Counterintelligence Awareness Training SOCOM-US664-HB N

The purpose of this course is to provide learners with useful information to enhance their abilities to prevent, deter, and respond to terrorism. The course is in support of USSOCOM's mission to synchronize planning of global operations against terrorist networks. The Counter Intelligence Awareness Course (unclassified) is designed for the active duty, Reserve and National Guard Soldiers, Sailors, Airmen, Marines and DOD civilians assigned to HQ USSOCOM. 1 hour(s)

Counterterrorism Course J3OP-US621 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The Counterterrorism Course provides an overview of the new JP 3.26 Counterterrorism. One of five core courses in the Irregular Warfare (IW) curriculum, this course will provide relevant training to staff and individual augmentees who cannot attend formal Joint Professional Military Education courses or training exercises. Its intended audience includes military, civilian, and multinational planners and operators preparing for deployment. Topics include Department of Defense policy and strategy and the military strategic approach and objectives for countering terrorism; terrorists and their organization and approaches; counterterrorism operational approaches; command and control roles and considerations; and significant counterterrorism enabling functions. 6 hour(s)

CPOF Operator's Introductory Course ARN-US501 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce the Command Post of the Future (CPOF) workstation to new users. This course covers all of the basic functions of CPOF using highly interactive learning techniques. Users will dive into CPOF and have opportunities to sharpen their skills on a simulated CPOF environment. The course conclusion consists of a motion graphics based scenario that will test the course objectives and provide real world examples of the CPOF station at work. 2 hour(s)

CPX Master Scenario Event List Development Process Course J7SN-US303 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce a standard Master Scenario Event List Development Process for a Command Post Exercise. Other types of exercises, especially live or field training exercises, use different processes. This process has been developed over several years and has been successful in many exercises from relatively simple to highly complex. The individual Services and Geographic Combatant Commands may use processes adapted to their specific needs that are somewhat different from what is described here, but the principles are the same. 2 hour(s)

Crime Prevention ARNJ7-US048 N

This course details standard crime prevention procedures. Please watch the video and make note of important safety precautions. 0.2 hour(s)

Critical Infrastructure Awareness (CIA) Course J3ST-MN187 IP,N

Critical Infrastructure Awareness (CIA) Course will allow students to learn about current and prospective strategic level issues related to critical infrastructure protection (CIP) and have a greater appreciation of the fundamental elements and complexity of CIP in relation to national and global security concerns. Armed with this information, you'll be in a better position to contribute to the development of plans and policies such as public safety and security, national security, emergency planning, and, for our military members, operational planning. Military commanders will also be better able to determine the weaknesses that exist within their own areas of responsibility and help guide their personnel in formulating plans to address potential critical infrastructure (CI) failures due to either natural or human causes. This knowledge will also help you to determine vulnerabilities for applications during Effects Based Operations (EBO). Implementing CIP requires the acceptance by senior management, military or otherwise, that greater cooperation between government and private owners and operators is necessary if protective measures are to be successfully implemented. This course was developed for senior civil and military personnel ranging from the Staff College Major to the War College Colonel and their civilian equivalents. 3 hour(s)

Cross-Cultural Competence Trainer J3OP-US744 IP,N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to provide the understanding of both one's own and other cultures is essential for the Depart-

JKO Course Descriptions

ment of Defense (DoD) as it faces the increasingly complex security challenges of the 21st century. Interaction with local populations and other cultural factors are not only critical elements in persistent conflict but contribute to the success and/or failure of stability, peacekeeping, humanitarian aid and disaster relief operations. It is imperative that we build a Total Force which is globally aware and adept at interacting with people from a variety of cultures while operating within joint, interagency, coalition and multinational contexts. Cross-Cultural Competence (3C) is emerging as an important and practicable means for enhancing the ability of units and individuals to perform successfully over the full spectrum of operations. And understanding cultural differences will contribute to mission success—just as failing to grasp cultural variations will contribute to mission failure. 3 hour(s)

Cross-Cultural Negotiations (CCN) - Civil Affairs J3OP-US1254 N

As the Department of Defense (DoD) faces the increasingly complex security challenges of the 21st century, interaction with local populations of other cultures is a critical element that contributes to the success or failure of various missions. Cross-Cultural Negotiations is an important and practicable means for enhancing the ability of individuals to perform successfully over the full spectrum of operations.

The overall objective of the Cross-Cultural Negotiations (CCN) course is to provide a framework to determine and employ essential negotiation strategies across cultures. This course teaches that framework and focuses on its application to Civil Affairs missions. 2 hour(s)

Cross-Cultural Negotiations (CCN) - Force Protection Planning J3OP-US1252 N

As the Department of Defense (DoD) faces the increasingly complex security challenges of the 21st century, interaction with local populations of other cultures is a critical element that contributes to the success or failure of various missions. Cross-Cultural Negotiations is an important and practicable means for enhancing the ability of individuals to perform successfully over the full spectrum of operations.

The overall objective of the Cross-Cultural Negotiations (CCN) course is to provide a framework to determine and employ essential negotiation strategies across cultures. This course teaches that framework and focuses on its application to Force Protection Planning missions. 2 hour(s)

Cross-Cultural Negotiations (CCN) - Humanitarian Assistance J3OP-US1253 N

As the Department of Defense (DoD) faces the increasingly complex security challenges of the 21st century, interaction with local populations of other cultures is a critical element that contributes to the success or failure of various missions. Cross-Cultural Negotiations is an important and practicable means for enhancing the ability of individuals to perform successfully over the full spectrum of operations.

The overall objective of the Cross-Cultural Negotiations (CCN) course is to provide a framework to determine and employ essential negotiation strategies across cultures. This course teaches that framework and focuses on its application to Humanitarian Assistance missions. 2 hour(s)

Crowd and Riot Control Course J3OP-MN089 IP,N

This course was designed to help you learn the standards and create awareness regarding Crowd and Riot Control (CRC). It is designed for students at the tactical and operational levels to learn background information about Crowd and Riot Control (CRC), how to control a crowd and riot, the legal aspects of CRC, and the lessons learned during different crowd and riot control situations. 3 hour(s)

Cultural Awareness (Race & Ethics Study) (EOA 3050) Course J1SN-US455-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to develop learners' cultural awareness by providing information on the concepts of race, ethnicity, national origin, and culture. By developing cultural awareness, learners will be better able to understand, communicate with, and effectively interact with people from different cultures. This course serves as the foundation upon which learners begin to develop their cultural competency skills to become more effective Equal Opportunity Advisors (EOAs). 0.25 hour(s)

CyberLaw 2 Course J6SN-US299 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to keep DoD attorneys abreast of the latest laws and policies regarding cyber security, and of the security of DoD's computers, networks and information that is resident upon them. The course is divided into three sections: discussing issues relating to investigating crime; prosecuting crimes and electronic evidence; addressing post-trial issues; and the disposition of evidence. This product is the second installment in the DoD CyberLaw training suite of products. 5.5 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Dari Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-DHS-00-10 N

ATRRS COURSE

Dari Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

Dari Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-DR-01 N ATRRS COURSE

The Dari Rapport training consists of military language modules and cultural awareness lessons that cover history, religion, geography, and basic social exchanges in the target language. The Cultural Orientations aim to introduce users to various languages through short, simple dialogs (exchanges) and to promote awareness of the cultures inherent to the examined regions. The Rapport series was meticulously developed, researched, written, designed, and programmed by Technology Integration Division team members at the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC). In each case, the content is carefully reviewed by natives of the particular country in order to guarantee authenticity and cultural integrity. Those taking the training must achieve a 70 percent pass rate to print a certificate of achievement. Completion is automatically reported to Army records. 6 hour(s)

Data Armor User Training J6SN-US718 N

The purpose of this course is provide to support for the usage of all USJFCOM mobile devices (laptops and tablets) that must feature implementation of total hard drive encryption. This course will provide guidance that enables users to abide by these regulations and provide a means of total-drive encryption to better protect us from compromise of sensitive data by unauthorized personnel. 2 hour(s)

Data Mining and Integration J3OP-US865 S

This course provides students with understanding of data mining resources, situational awareness tools and development, and integration of relevant information, imagery, and real time situational awareness information into the Joint Intelligence Preparation of the Operational Environment (JIPOE). 1 hour(s)

DCIP Risk Assessment JFC-609 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the Defense Critical Infrastructure Program (DCIP) and processes, and focuses on Risk Assessment. 1 hour(s)

DCIP Risk Response JFC-613 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the Defense Critical Infrastructure Program (DCIP) and processes, and focuses on Risk Response. 1 hour(s)

DCIPS 101 JPRADCIPS101 N

This course highlights the key elements of DCIPS. 2 hour(s)

DCO ROCCE Facilitated Training J7OP-US612 N

This is an online webinar using DCO facilitated by a ROCCE product expert. The audio portion is conducted using the following teleconference line: 1-866-711-7429, Participant Code: 4945373#. Please use the following link to access the session: <https://connect.dco.dod.mil/r98862736> 2.5 hour(s)

DEA Serving Abroad for Families and Employees (SAFE) Course J3OP-US358 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide a safety and security training to Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) employees and their families assigned or TDY overseas. This is a Department of State (DOS) requirement for issuance of country clearance. 5 hour(s)

Defeat the Device L00 J3ST-US809 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an overview of Defeat the Device (DtD) including information on roles and responsibilities, functions, organization and personnel. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Defence Against Suicide Bombing Course J3OP-MN036 IP,N

The "Defence Against Suicide Bombing" course was planned to inform about the most acute and serious threat, "suicide bombing." The course is developed in the Centre of Excellence - Defence Against Terrorism (COE-DAT), Ankara/Turkey and is provided for the purpose of keeping NATO personnel informed about suicide bombing attacks. The opinions and the comments expressed in this course are those of lecturers and do not necessarily reflect the official policy of COE-DAT, the Turkish General Staff of Republic of Turkey, or NATO. 25 hour(s)

Defense Against Terrorism - A Challenge for NATO and the International Community Course J3SN-MN174 N

This course will provide an overview of the field of terrorism and its defence. Its aim is to offer a broad overview. Students will learn more about:

- Introduction to the History of Terrorism
- Terrorists - Who are they?
- How Terrorists work
- The threat of Terrorism
- Challenge of the new actors and the impact for NATO 4 hour(s)

Defense Critical Infrastructure Program (DCIP) Course J3OP-US840 N

The purpose of this course is to provide senior leadership an introductory level of information in an executive echelon summary format about the Department of Defense Critical Infrastructure Program (DCIP). Part of the intention of this material is to complement the DCIP educational video and other courses within the curriculum package by providing a self-paced, more detailed presentation for personal review. The intent of the online course is to provide a basic understanding of the DCIP and how it supports the execution of the National Security Strategy. This executive level summary will cover an overview of the program to include: History; Program Strategy; Policy and Guidance Documents; Key Definitions & Concepts; DCIP Organization; Roles of DCIP Components; DCIP Risk Management Process; Risk Management Model; Risk Assessment; Risk Formula; Criticality Analysis (CAIP) Process; TCA & DCA Characteristics; TCA Dependencies & Interdependencies; Threat Assessment (ID Threat/Hazards; Enhanced Threat & Hazard Assessment (ETHA)); the Risk Management Decisions; Monitoring & Reporting Process; and lastly, what are the roles and responsibilities for leadership. 1 hour(s)

Defense Critical Infrastructure Program (DCIP) Critical Asset Identification Process Course JFC683 N

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the Defense Critical Infrastructure Program (DCIP) and processes, and focuses on the Critical Asset Identification Process. 1 hour(s)

Defense Health Program (DHP) Resource Management Overview J3OP-US1246 N

The purpose of this course is to provide students with familiarity with the process that includes a full range of activities that support decision-making concerning the allocation of resources within the DoD. It discusses the development of the federal fiscal policy, Defense Health Program (DHP) budget process, the different types of funding within the DHP, implications of the Prospective Payment System (PPS) on DHP funding, and the role of the Comptroller at a Medical Treatment Facility. 1 hour(s)

Defense Sexual Assault Incident Database (DSAID) Web Based Training (WBT) Course (2 hours) J3OP-US1243 N

The purpose of this course is to train Sexual Assault Response Coordinators (SARCs) how to create and maintain sexual assault cases, and perform administrative functions in DSAID using text, graphics, and guided simulations. 2 hour(s)

Defense Support of Civil Authorities (DSCA) Phase I Course J3ST-US010 N ATRRS COURSE

The mission of the DSCA online course is to familiarize DOD and other agency personnel in Defense Support of Civilian Authorities Operations. This course introduces national, state, local, and DOD statutes, directives, plans, command and control relationships, and capabilities with regard to DOD support for domestic emergencies and for designated law enforcement and other activities. 9 hour(s)

Defense Travel Service - ODTA EUC-JOTA-US182-C N

IN-RESIDENCE ONLY !! Location: BLDG 2318 Room 105 Time: 0900-1200. This course is required for all HQ USEUCOM personnel designated as ODTAs. R hour(s)

Defense Travel Service - Traveler EUC-JOTA-US180-C N

IN-RESIDENCE ONLY Location: BLDG 2318 Room 105 Time: 0900-1200. This course is required for all military and civil service personnel at HQ USEUCOM who will be using the Defense Travel Service system. R hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Defense Travel System (DTS) Training NNC-J4-1002-L N

This course provides a link to the DTS Online Learning for courses and additional information on the system functionality and DoD policy and procedures. The Training for Functionality is provided for travelers, routing officials and administrators. Topics include Document Processing (DP) and Centrally Billed Account (CBA) Reconciliation. Users need only study those modules necessary for their use in DTS. 1 hour(s)

Department of Health and Human Services 101- Interagency Course J3OP-US804 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to educate and inform individuals in the Department of Defense (DOD) and other US Government Agencies on the fundamental workings of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) and how it operates within the interagency process. The student will become familiar with the history, organization, functions, and roles and responsibilities of HHS. At the conclusion of the course, the student will understand the HHS mission, capabilities and scope and how HHS responds to requests for U.S. emergency preparedness and response, including leading Public Health Emergency Support Function (ESF-8); and how HHS supports the Civilian Response Corps during reconstruction and stabilization activities. 1 hour(s)

Department of Homeland Security J3OP-US422 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to educate employees of the Department of Homeland Security and other domestic and international partners on the Department's international security role and presence. This course is to be offered in conjunction with a number of other Interagency 101 courses designed to provide a baseline understanding of each organization. The student will become familiar with the structure, mission, responsibility, and organization of the Department of Homeland Security as they relate to international activities. 1 hour(s)

Department of Justice 101 - Interagency Course J3OP-US830 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to educate and inform individuals in the Department of Defense (DOD) and other US Government Agencies on the fundamental workings of the Department of Justice and how it supports reconstruction and stabilization operations. The student will become familiar with the organization, functions, and roles and responsibilities of DOJ. At the conclusion of the course, the student will understand how the DOJ is organized and how it functions within the interagency process in support of reconstruction and stabilization activities. 1 hour(s)

Department of State 101 – Interagency Course J3OP-US834 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to educate and inform individuals in the Department of Defense (DOD) and other U.S. Government Agencies on the fundamental workings of the Department of State (DOS) with specific emphasis on the DOS's contributions to conflict prevention and response operations. The student will become familiar with the DOS chain of command and how key positions are appointed; be able to determine the technical and sectoral capabilities of DOS; be able to identify the organization of an embassy and country team; and recognize the Secretary and Ambassador/Chief of Mission's roles during a crisis situation. 1 hour(s)

Department of Transportation 101 – Interagency Course J3OP-US839 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to educate and inform individuals in the Department of Defense (DOD) and other US Government Agencies on the fundamental workings of the Department of Transportation (DOT) and how it supports conflict prevention and response. The student will become familiar with the history, organization, functions, and roles and responsibilities of DOT. At the conclusion of the course, the student will understand how the DOT is organized and how it functions within the interagency process in support of conflict prevention and response. 1 hour(s)

Develop and Provide Briefings to Support JFHQ/JTF State Operations Course J3OP-US148 N,S

The purpose of this course is to ensure all National Guard, Reserve, and Air National Guard officers and senior NCOs serving on joint assignments have a common understanding of developing and providing briefings to support JFHQ/JTF state operations. All content is based upon US Joint Doctrine and Joint Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (JTTP) enhanced with examples, lessons learned, and reference citations/hyperlinks for additional research and information. 1 hour(s)

Dissemination and Reporting JFC-602 N

This course is part of the MDA GEE - Spiral 1 Google Earth Enterprise curriculum. Global Earth Enterprise (GEE) is a web-based geospatial collaboration tool used to locate information across multiple internal systems, apply appropriate security policies, access geospatial data, display data or model scenarios on maps or a 3D globe, and integrate, organize and publish location data. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Diversity Management (EOA) 4400 Course J1SN-US456-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to demonstrate the importance for equal opportunity (EO) professionals to understand the characteristics of diversity management and to be able to identify common themes for capitalizing on diversity, as well as in recommending diversity management strategies. All course content is based upon identified DOD training requisites and associated educational requirements recognized in DOD references and associated academic standards, books, journals, and articles. 2 hour(s)

DoD FLEET Card Accountable Official Training J4OP-US1186 N ATRRS COURSE

DoD FLEET Card Accountable Official Training course is designed to provide Accountable Officials a basic understanding of how the DoD FLEET Card is used to purchase fuel and related maintenance at commercial service stations and repair facilities exclusively for DoD-owned or leased vehicles. This program is targeted to all personnel serving as a DoD FLEET Card Accountable Official. 1 hour(s)

DoD Phishing Training NNC-JTFAK-1009-L N

This course that explains Phishing and describes the threat of Spear Phishing emails circulating within the DOD environment. This course version is for ALCOM personnel. 0.4 hour(s)

DoD Training Links J3ST-US828 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with JIEDDO Annual Training links. 0.5 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT) Capability Trees OSD-1100 N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides an introduction to Capability Trees, the types of trees available, and their purpose in mission planning and introduces each of the tools contained in the Capability Trees Module. Students will understand the Capability Tree building process and perform several functions within the Capability Tree Control Center. Students will be able to demonstrate choosing and creating one of three types of Capability Trees and will understand the versatility by envisioning new applications for Capability Trees and displaying readiness information. Moreover, students will be able to replicate Capability Trees from other organizations utilizing the Unit Selector function within DRRS. 1 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Accounts and Identity Management OSD-1010 N ATRRS COURSE

This lesson covers creating new DRRS accounts and managing user's roles using the Identity Management module. Students will understand the process for creating a new DRRS account, the required information for new user registration, and the steps involved in approving an account. Next, students will be introduced to and navigate through the Identity Management module. Students will gain skills in the major functionality of Identify management to include modifying roles and permission, conducting user account searches, locking and unlocking accounts, and resetting passwords. 0.5 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Building and Managing METL OSD-1050 N ATRRS COURSE

Students will understand the concept of Mission-Essential Tasks, the components of a well-written MET/METL, the functionality of the Build METL Tool and be able to employ it to construct a sample MET for a given unit and plan. The Build METL tool is the main tool of the ESORTS module. It provides the tools necessary to create and manage the list of Mission Essential Tasks for a selected unit. This is the second step in the overall ESORTS workflow. 1 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Current Unit Status OSD-1070 N ATRRS COURSE

Students will understand the functionality of the Current Unit Status (CUS) and be able to employ it to review and update unit data and to data mine for capability and resources required to offset scenario-driven unit deficiencies. The CUS module allows users to view the readiness data for all units reporting into DRRS to include personnel status, equipment status, task and mission assessments, and resource metrics. 0.5 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT): DRRS Portal and Navigation OSD-1020 N ATRRS COURSE

The DRRS Portal offers direct access to application and utilities, such as viewing current unit and mission status, as well as displaying supporting information, important dates, system messages, and training videos. This lesson will familiarize the DRRS user with the DRRS Portal, customizing the DRRS Portal and navigation from the DRRS Portal to the references, tools and modules. Students will be able to customize their portal page and navigate to the references, tools and modules in the Links Menu, Support Menu and Main Menu. 0.5 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Force Management OSD-1080 N ATRRS COURSE

The Readiness Dashboard tool is used by several different roles, each one with slightly different access and responsibilities: Services, CSAs, Functional COCOMs, Geographic COCOMs, and Joint Staff. The State Readiness Dashboard provides visibility

JKO Course Descriptions

into the readiness capability of each individual state's missions and scenarios. This is accomplished using a graphical representation of those states that provides an at-a-glance readiness value and permits users to drill into the details of each scenario or mission. Students will understand the functionality of the Force Management Tab and be able to employ it to develop situational awareness and a common operational picture (COP) of their JOA and determine unit readiness data. 1 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Groups and Units OSD-1030 N ATRRS COURSE

Students will be introduced to the two main tools used when working with groups, the Unit Selector and the Group Builder. The Unit Selector is used to locate and select groups, units, or organizations for use with DRRS modules. Certain modules, such as the Current Unit Status tool and ESORTS, rely on the selection of a unit or group via the Unit Selector in order to determine which data to display. The Group Builder provides the ability to view, create, and manage custom or system groups for use with the Unit Selector. It also provides the ability to set a group as your group which provides detailed information right on the DRRS portal page. Upon completion of this lesson, students should know how to access the Unit selector and be able to select a unit or group. They will also understand how to navigate within the organizational hierarchy of a selected unit or group. 0.5 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Preface OSD-1000 N

This preface e course familiarizes students with the DRRS Operator Training (DOT) Curriculum. Topics covered include curriculum introduction, testing information, system requirements, and general course navigation tips and instructions. 1 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Quick Search OSD-1090 N ATRRS COURSE

The DRRS Quick Search tool provides the functionality to search through the system for specific Units or Personnel and view their associated readiness data. This feature provides a streamlined toolset designed to provide a quick and easy searching mechanism. Students will understand data sources and content, be able to translate mission requirements into capabilities, and use DRRS to locate capabilities suitable to meet mission requirements. 0.5 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Setting Up ESORTS OSD-1040 N ATRRS COURSE

Upon completion of this lesson, students will know how to access the Defense Readiness Reporting System and be able to manage mission creation and assignment, understand the basic facts and terms of a Mission-Essential Task (METL), how to assess a Mission-Essential Task (MET), assess a Mission, explain the DRRS roles and privileges of each, and how to set up a unit for DRRS utilization. The Office Management tool allows ESORTS Unit Administrators and ESORTS Commanders to create staff offices pertaining to units of interest as well as assign multiple ESORTS users with the same unit of interest to these offices. The Mission Management tool allows users with permissions to add, edit, and delete missions and then assign them to one or more units in order to later associate them with specific METs. 0.5 hour(s)

DRRS Operator Training (DOT): Task and Mission Assessment OSD-1060 N ATRRS COURSE

Students will understand the functionality of the Mission Assessment (MA) module and be able to employ it to assess unit capability to accomplish missions. The mission assessment module, the final stage in the ESORTS workflow, is where the readiness capability of a unit's METL is assessed. The assessment at the individual MET level is used to identify the appropriate assessment at the mission level. This assessment is used to ensure that war-fighting requirements can be met effectively. 0.5 hour(s)

Drug-Free Workplace Program (DFWP) for Supervisors (0.5 hr) ONRG-1512-1 N

The purpose of this course is to ensure Office of Naval Research Global (ONRG) Supervisors understand how the Drug-Free Workplace Program (DFWP) is administered and the rights and responsibilities of their subordinates within. 0.5 hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Network Course, 4-7 MAR 2014, CA, HI, AK, WA J3ST-US522-14-08 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 10-13 DEC 2013, San Antonio, TX J3ST-US522-14-04 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact infor-

JKO Course Descriptions

mation is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 10-13 Sep 2013, Colorado Springs, CO J3ST-US522-13-15 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 11-14 FEB 2014, San Antonio, TX J3ST-US522-14-07 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 11-14 Jun 2013, San Antonio, TX J3ST-US522-13-12 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 13-16 MAY 2014, San Antonio, TX J3ST-US522-14-11 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 14-17 May 2013, Honolulu, HI J3ST-US522-13-11 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 17-20 JUN 2014, Colorado Springs, CO J3ST-US522-14-12 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 19-22 AUG 2014, San Antonio, TX J3ST-US522-14-13 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 19-22 NOV 2013, Colorado Springs, CO J3ST-US522-14-03 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 23-26 SEP 2014, San Antonio, TX J3ST-US522-14-15 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 24-27 Sep 2013, San Antonio, TX J3ST-US522-13-16 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 25-28 Jun 2013, San Diego, CA J3ST-US522-13-13 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Fed-

JKO Course Descriptions

eral Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 27-30 Aug 2013, San Antonio, TX J3ST-US522-13-14 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 28-31 JAN 2014, Hampton Roads, VA J3ST-US522-14-06 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 29 APR - 2 MAY 2014, Washington, DC J3ST-US522-14-10 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 5-8 NOV 2013, St Louis, MO J3ST-US522-14-02 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 7-10 JAN 2014, Panama City, FL J3ST-US522-14-05 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 8-11 APR 2014, Colorado Springs, CO J3ST-US522-14-09 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3

JKO Course Descriptions

through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase II Residence Course, 9-12 SEP 2014, Colorado Springs, CO J3ST-US522-14-14 N

Resident/MTT consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

DSCA Phase Network Course, 8-11 OCT 13 TX, VA, MI J3ST-US522-14-01 N

VTC Course that consists of a 3.5 day, interactive course focusing on inter-governmental and inter-agency response. You must be approved by the course manager in order to be officially enrolled in this course. Please make sure your contact information is up to date on your AKO profile accessed by the My Information link above. Registration is limited to Mid-to-senior level personnel with a DSCA responsibility. This includes the following: Military officers (O-4 through O-6), Warrant officers (W-3 through W-5), Senior Non-commissioned officers (E-8 through E-9), or DOD civilians (GS-12 through GS-15 or equivalent) assigned to, or en route to, a position requiring strategic level DSCA knowledge. Civilians from DHS, FEMA, DOJ, and other Federal Emergency Support Function Agencies, and State Emergency Response Agencies, non-governmental and volunteer agencies are invited to attend. R hour(s)

Dynamics of International Terrorism Course J3ST-US339 N

The purpose of this course is to provide situational awareness of terrorism fundamentals and personal protection measures for Special Operations Forces (SOF). 8 hour(s)

Emergency Evacuation Procedures J3ST-US819 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of the Emergency Evacuation Procedures for Polk Building NC2. 0.5 hour(s)

Emergency Operations Centers J3OP-US1247 N

The purpose of this course is to provide students with familiarity with the terminology and mechanics of Emergency Operations Centers. It discusses the role, design, and functions of Emergency Operations Centers and their relationships as components of a multi-agency coordination system, as well as, how the relationships between the EOC and other multi-agency coordination systems that are used within the Department of Defense. 1 hour(s)

Emergency Prepared Response Course (EPRC) - Clinician Short Course J3OP-US258 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to provide refresher/sustainment training to prepare healthcare providers (doctors, dentists, nurses, physician assistants, nurse anesthetologists, and independent duty corpsmen/medics) to effectively manage casualties during an all-hazards incident including those emanating from chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, or high-yield explosives (CBRNE) sources. This course also explains the history and current threat of CBRNE use, the characteristics of threat agents, the pathophysiology and treatment of agent exposure, and the principles of management of threat agent casualties. The course is presented in accordance with the Tri-Service CBRNE Medical Training Program and meets sustainment training requirements for healthcare providers. 8 hour(s)

Emergency Prepared Response Course (EPRC) - Executive/ Commander Course J3OP-US262 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the National Incident Command System, National Response Framework, and the response from at the local, state, and national levels during an all-hazards incident. It describes how DSCA fits into the missions of homeland security (HLS) and homeland defense (HLD) and describes how DoD supports HLS and HLD missions to provide civil support. The course is presented in accordance of the Tri-Service CBRNE Medical Training Program and meets training requirements for military executives and commanders working within the Military Healthcare System (MHS). 6 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Emergency Prepared Response Course (EPRC) - Operator Short Course J3OP-US260 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide refresher/sustainment training to prepare personnel to effectively respond to an all-hazards incident including those emanating from chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, or high-yield explosives (CBRNE) sources. This course also explains the current global threat of CBRNE use, the characteristics and effects of threat agents, principles of personal protection, agent detection, recognition and emergency treatment of agent exposure, and the principles of triage and decontamination of CBRNE agent casualties. The course is presented in accordance with the Tri-Service CBRNE Medical Training Program and meets sustainment training requirements for military personnel, DoD civilians and contractors working within the Military Healthcare System (MHS) providing security support or non-direct patient care. 8 hour(s)

Emergency Preparedness Response Course (EPRC) - Basic Awareness Course J3OP-US261-HB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the different types of Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, or high-yield explosives (CBRNE) threats, information on how to prepare for and recognize a CBRNE threat, and instructions on the protective measures. It also explains disaster management and the actions to take to prepare for, respond to, and recover from an all-hazards incident. The course is presented in accordance with the Tri-Service CBRNE Medical Training Program and meets training requirements for DoD Civilians non-medical/non-security civilian employees and contractors within the Military Healthcare System (MHS) to include but not limited to housekeepers, office workers and facility workers. 2 hour(s)

Emerging Threats Study–Taliban J3OP-US1120 S

The primary purpose of this course is to examine the Taliban as a learning organization, looking at the evolution of the Taliban's ideology and strategy, as well as the adaptation of the group's operations and tactics in response to US, coalition, Afghan, and other opposition strategies. The study sheds light on issues critical to US and coalition forces as they continue to fight the Taliban-led insurgency. 1.5 hour(s)

Employee Safety Course JS-US008 N

This is the Composite Risk Management Basic course. In this course, you will learn about the Army's primary decision-making process for identifying hazards and controlling risks across the full spectrum of Army missions and activities both on-duty and off-duty. 1 hour(s)

English Language Training Enhancement Course J3OP-MN771 N

This course was developed by the Ukrainian Cooperative Development Team led by Doctor Katherine Sinitza. The course is aimed towards multinational personnel who will be assigned at NATO or U.S.-based assignments where English is predominantly spoken. Blocks of instruction include proper etiquette on telephonic communications, giving and understanding traffic directions, common acronyms and expressions, written communications including military-style letters and e-mail, meetings [to include agendas, participation, and interrupting for clarification], and military-style briefings [preparing, rehearsing, delivering, and answering questions]. Once completed, the non-native English speaker will gain confidence in their ability to effectively communicate in a predominantly-English environment. 12 hour(s)

English Skills for Staff Officers II (ESSO 2) Course J6OP-MN065 N

The purpose of this online multimedia course is to engage officers in language learning and to facilitate the language learning process by the use of modern technologies. The course is primarily intended for self-study and may be followed or accompanied by the instructor-led activities either in a classroom or on-line. It is expected that the course will be used by officers to prepare for their classroom training sessions, as an instrument for helping to keep language skills current, and as a reference book containing templates, examples and guidelines for applying their writing and speaking skills. Implementation is based on the PfP LMS authoring with provisions for accessibility of multimedia elements, including animations and audio fragments. This web-based course uses the PfP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PfP LMS). It is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction. 8 hour(s)

Enhancing Information Assurance through Physical Security Course J6SN-US384 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide a general awareness of how the Department's Information Assurance (IA) program is enhanced through physical security. This interactive course consists of four sections. The first section discusses the discipline of physical security, defines terms, and looks at site selection, physical perimeter, and facility controls. The second describes some of the threats as well as ways to protect the resources. The third section defines the various types of equipment and addresses some of the risks in using them. The last section introduces policy and best practices for protecting the Department's equipment and information. 2 hour(s)

Equal Employment Opportunity Training for Soldiers that Supervise DA Civilians STR-USAS25 N

The purpose of this course is to provide Soldiers who supervise DA Civilians information on the Equal Employment Opportunity

JKO Course Descriptions

program. It discusses management's role in the affirmative employment program and how planning contributes to maintaining and improving diversity within the command. This course meets the requirements of the United States Army Space and Missile Defense Command/Army Forces Strategic Command FY13 mandatory training program. 1 hour(s)

Equal Employment Opportunity: Complaint Process, Alternative Dispute Resolution, Reasonable Accommodation and Supervisor Responsibilities STR-USAS26 N

The purpose of this course is to provide students information concerning the U.S. Army Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Program and provides information on the complaint process, alternatives to formal complaints, reasonable accommodation for individuals with disabilities and responsibilities for supervisors. This course meets the requirements of the United States Army Space and Missile Defense Command/Army Forces Strategic Command FY13 mandatory training program. 4 hour(s)

Equal Opportunity Advisor Program (EOA1050) Introduction Course J3ST-US401-LB N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to provide a general overview of the Equal Opportunity Advisors (EOAs) program. This course will begin a process that prepares the student for a learning experience that will impact their awareness of human relations issues within the military. The course also introduces the student to the Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute (DEOMI) teaching dynamic by providing information on the small-group classroom dynamic. 1.5 hour(s)

Equal Opportunity Policy and Program Components STR-USAS24 N

The purpose of this course is to provide students with familiarity with the Army's Equal Opportunity Program and the specific components to make a successful program. This course meets the requirements of the United States Army Space and Missile Defense Command/Army Forces Strategic Command FY13 mandatory training program. 1 hour(s)

Equal Opportunity Policy Basic Training JS-US013 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to the DOD Basic Equal Opportunity Policy and its objectives. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand their role in accomplishing a larger military objective. 3 hour(s)

Equal Opportunity Program and Complaint Process STR-USAS23 N

The purpose of this course is to provide students with familiarity with the U.S. Army Equal Opportunity (EO) Program and provide information on the fair treatment for military personnel and family members without regard to race, color, gender, religion, or national origin and provide an environment free of unlawful discrimination and offensive behavior. It also discusses the EO complaint process and the timelines for filing an official complaint. This course meets the requirements of the United States Army Space and Missile Defense Command/Army Forces Strategic Command FY13 mandatory training program. 1 hour(s)

Establishing a Cyber Defense Information Sharing Framework J3ST-US1219 IP,N **ATRRS COURSE**

This course presents an emerging concept from Multinational Experimentation (MNE) 7 that provides a framework to establish the capability to increase an organization's cyber situational awareness (SA) enabled through the sharing of information across a trusted community of interest. The Information Sharing Framework (ISF) is ultimately for decision makers, particularly in cyber, politics, military, government, industry and academia. This course will benefit political and legal advisers, policy makers, risk managers, cyber defense organizations, service providers and others. 1.5 hour(s)

Ethics STR-USAS30 N

The purpose of this course is to provide OGE 450 filers with the rules governing the official interaction with contracting entities. It emphasizes the importance of maintaining what is in the best interest of the Department of Defense; to enhance public confidence in DoD programs and operations; and to avoid actions that will cause the public to question a public servants integrity or impartiality. 2 hour(s)

Ethnic Conflict and Peace Operations Course J3OP-MN066 N **ATRRS COURSE**

This course focuses on the evolution in the nature of future conflict, with particular emphasis on ethnic conflict and inter-communal violence. The course content provider is the George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies. This web-based course uses the PFP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PFP LMS). It is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction. 2 hour(s)

European Portuguese Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-EPHS-00-10 N **ATRRS COURSE**

European Portuguese Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the

JKO Course Descriptions

target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

European Security and Defense Policy Course J3ST-MN092 N

This course provides an introduction into the European Security and Defence Policy (ESDP). It discusses the most important aspects of and questions related to ESDP. This includes an overview of the history of ESDP, European Union (EU) institutions concerned with implementing ESDP, EU civilian and military capabilities, the relationship between the EU and NATO, and EU operations carried out within the framework of ESDP. The last lesson provides a glimpse into the future and discusses some of the most important current and future challenges to ESDP. 6 hour(s)

Exec AWPS Basic User Exec Course USA-BU101-S-Exec N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is an introduction of the Army Workload and Performance System (AWPS) user course that covers earned value concepts, program navigation, PMC performance graphs and charts, SPF workload graphs and charts, an overview of report formats and queries, and overviews of workforce forecasting and workload studies. This course is designed for Exec users. 6 hour(s)

Exercise Scenarios (OIF) J3OP-US334 N

The purpose of this course is to educate and train the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Multi-National Corps - Iraq (MNC-I) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Ft. Bragg as part of the core staff. This training was developed at the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC). The prospective MNC-I Commander and Staff participated in the MNC-I UNIFIED ENDEAVOR 07-2 Mission Rehearsal Exercise (MRX) from 6-10 August 2007 at the Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC). These exercise scenarios are designed to reinforce learning from the academic phase of the Joint Individual Augmentee Training (JIAT) program. These scenarios were developed from exercise events in the MRX. 1 hour

EXONAUT Operators Course J3OP-MN220 N

The EXONAUT Operators Course is a 2 hour course for EXONAUT operators, who will become familiar with the basic methods and features in EXONAUT used when planning, conducting and evaluating an exercise. In the course the basics of handling the features of EXONAUT as well as management of an exercise will be covered. After completing the EXONAUT operators course the student will have achieved the following: understanding of the principles behind an Exercise Management Tool, understanding of working with an Exercise Management Tool within the exercise control organization, understanding of setting training objectives in an exercise, understanding of planning the scenario (MEL/MIL) and its different elements, and understanding of EXONAUT Features. 2 hour(s)

Extremism (EOA 4200) Course J1SN-US457-LB N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides information to learners about the importance of equal opportunities (EO) professionals understanding extremism, recognizing its signs, and comprehending how extremism impacts the readiness of our military. 1 hour(s)

FEMA E132 - Discussion-based Exercise Design and Evaluation NNC-IC-3080-L N

Designed for emergency management exercise staff to acquire fundamental knowledge and skills necessary to develop, conduct, evaluate, and follow-up basic activities and exercises. 1 hour(s)

FEMA E910 - Earthquake Preparedness & Response NNC-IC-3073-L N

A resident exercise-based course that addresses preparedness and response in emergency situations based on an earthquake. 1 hour(s)

FEMA E915 - Homeland Security NNC-IC-3077-L N

A resident exercise-based course that focuses on preparing for and responding to the consequences of a terrorist act. The exercises place public officials and other key community leaders in a disaster simulation that is also a crime scene. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS 702 - National Incident Management System (NIMS) Public Information Systems NNC-J3-1022-L N

The public information systems described in NIMS are designed to effectively manage public information at an incident, regardless of the size and complexity of the situation or the number of entities involved in the response. The goal of this course is to facilitate NIMS compliance by providing you with the basic information and tools that you need to apply the NIMS public

JKO Course Descriptions

information systems and protocols during incident management. This course is designed for local and State public information officers and takes approximately three hours to complete. 3 hour(s)

FEMA IS-100.a - Introduction to Incident Command System (ICS) NNC-IC-2000-L N

ICS 100.a, Introduction to the Incident Command System, introduces the Incident Command System (ICS) and provides the foundation for higher level ICS training. This 90 minute course describes the history, features and principles, and organizational structure of the Incident Command System. It also explains the relationship between ICS and the National Incident Management System (NIMS). 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-100.a Introduction to Incident Command System (ICS) ARNJ7-US014 N

This course deals with the DOD Incident Command System (ICS). This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. 3 hour(s)

FEMA IS-120.a - An Introduction to Exercises NNC-IC-3083-L N

Initial training course on the planning processes for interagency exercises that is a prerequisite to the Master Exercise Practitioner Program. Content illustrates the eight basic steps in exercise design and emphasizes the use of a design team to ensure the success of a community's exercise program. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-139 Exercise Design NNC-IC-3070-L N

Seventh course in the FEMA Professional Development Series. Provides IC an understanding of Interagency Operations, in support of JMETL ST 8.5 - Coordinate and Integrate Regional Interagency Activities. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-1900 NDMS Federal Coordinating Center Operations Course NNC-J3-1027-L N

This NDMS Federal Coordinating Center Operations course provides training to address the needs of Federal Coordinating Centers (FCCs). 3.5 hour(s)

FEMA IS-200.a - ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents NNC-IC-2010-L N

FEMA IS-100.a must be taken before FEMA IS-200.a. The 15 minute ICS 200.a course is designed to enable personnel to operate efficiently during an incident or event within the Incident Command System (ICS). ICS-200.a provides training on and resources for personnel who are likely to assume a supervisory position within the ICS. 0.25 hour(s)

FEMA IS-200.a ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents ARNJ7-US015 N

This course deals with the Incident Command System (ICS) for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents. This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. 3 hour(s)

FEMA IS-235 Emergency Planning NNC-IC-3020-L N

The second course of the FEMA Professional Development Series. The course provides IC with an understanding of Interagency Operations, in support of JMETL ST 8.5 - Coordinate and Integrate Regional Interagency Activities 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-240 Leadership and Influence NNC-IC-3050-L N

Fifth course in the FEMA Professional Development Series. Provides IC an understanding of Interagency Operations, in support of JMETL ST 8.5 - Coordinate and Integrate Regional Interagency Activities. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-242 Effective Communication NNC-IC-3030-L N

Third course in the FEMA Professional Development Series. Provides IC an understanding of Interagency Operations, in support of JMETL ST 8.5 - Coordinate and Integrate Regional Interagency Activities. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-244 Developing and Managing Volunteers NNC-IC-3060-L N

Sixth course in the FEMA Professional Development Series. Provides IC an understanding of Interagency Operations, in support of JMETL ST 8.5 - Coordinate and Integrate Regional Interagency Activities. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-250 Emergency Support Function 15 (ESF 15) NNC-CMND-1041-L N

This course provides basic training on the concept and practical application of the ESF 15 Standard Operating Procedures to all FEMA External Affairs staff, regardless of duty station, as well as to staff in all other agency divisions and federal, tribal,

JKO Course Descriptions

state, local, private sector, military and Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster (VOAD) partners. This course is offered as an Independent Study course, with an optional conference call session available to students who have additional questions. Students view videos online in conjunction with using the IS-250 student manual and web-based resources to complete the final exam online. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-293 Mission Assignment Overview NNC-IC-3126-L N

This two hour course introduces key Mission Assignment (MA) concepts and provides knowledge needed to carry out MA processing responsibilities. 2 hour(s)

FEMA IS-301 Radiological Emergency Response NNC-J3-1014-L N

The goal of this FEMA Independent Study course is to provide a learning experience in which participants demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of radiological protection and response principles, guidelines, and regulations to prepare them for the operations course (RERO). This course is a prerequisite to the residence course, S301, Radiological Emergency Response Operations (RERO). Only those who will be approved to attend the RERO course should take this independent study course. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-393 - Introduction to Mitigation NNC-J3-1010-L N

This FEMA Independent Study Course provides an introduction to mitigation for those who are new to emergency management and/or mitigation. It is also a prerequisite for a non-resident Applied Practices Series course called Mitigation for Emergency Managers. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-546 - Continuity of Operations (COOP) Awareness Course NNC-J3-1009-L N

This FEMA Independent Study Course is a one-hour Continuity of Operations (COOP) Awareness course is designed for all public sector employees. The course provides a fundamental understanding of COOP, terms, objectives, and benefits to public sector departments and agencies. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-547 Introduction to Continuity of Operations (COOP) NNC-J3-1012-L N

This is a FEMA Independent Study course designed for a broad audience - from senior managers to those involved directly in the continuity of operations (COOP) planning effort. This course provides a working knowledge of the COOP guidance found in Federal Preparedness Circular 65, "Federal Executive Branch Continuity of Operations." 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-700.a - National Incident Management System Introduction (NIMS) NNC-CMND-1030-L N

FEMA IS-800.B should be taken before FEMA IS-700.a. This 45 minute course introduces NIMS and takes approximately three hours to complete. It explains the purpose, principles, key components and benefits of NIMS. The course also contains "Planning Activity" screens giving you an opportunity to complete some planning tasks during this course. The planning activity screens are printable so that you can use them after you complete the course. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-700.a Introduction to NIMS ARNJ7-US016 N

This is a required course dealing with the National Incident Management System (NIMS). This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. 3 hour(s)

FEMA IS-701 Multiagency Coordination System (MACS) NNC-J3-1028-L N

A 2 day FEMA Independent Study Course that describes the components of a multi-agency coordination system and establishes relationships between all elements of the system. The target audience includes: Federal, state, local and tribal emergency managers; first responders to include incident commanders from all emergency management disciplines; private industry personnel responsible for coordination activities during a disaster; and Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster (VOAD) personnel. 16 hour(s)

FEMA IS-703 NIMS Resource Management NNC-J3-1020-L N

The course shows that resources, including personnel, teams, facilities, equipment and supplies, are managed through this NIMS system by advance planning, resource identification and ordering, categorizing resources, use of agreements, acquisition management, management information systems, and protocols for ordering, mobilization and dispatching. 1 hour(s)

FEMA IS-800.b Introduction to NRF ARNJ7-US017 N

This course details the National Response Framework (NRF). This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. 3 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

FEMA IS-800.B National Response Framework NNC-CMND-1021-L N

A new course that will provide you with an introduction to the basic concepts of the National Response Framework (NRF). 1 hour(s)

File Armor User Training J6SN-US719 N

The purpose of this course is to provide basic guidance on utilizing FileArmor. USJFCOM PCs will implement data at rest (DAR) encryption for sensitive data moved to and stored on secondary storage devices used within our NIPRNET desktop environment (CD/DVD ROMs, floppy drives, removable hard drives). Due to this implementation choice and as contained within the JTF-GNO Communications Tasking Order (CTO) 08-001, the information contained in this module will enable the student to encrypt all data deemed not publicly-releasable by the JFCOM Public Affairs Office when transferred from a DoD computer system to removable media (i.e., floppy drive, CD/DVD ROM, removable hard drive, etc.) 1 hour(s)

Force Projection Overview Course J3OP-US481 N

The purpose of this course is to give an overview of the three Force Projection (FPJ) Capability Modules (CMs) currently in development. The primary building block of the NECC architecture is the CM. The FP CMs are: Force Projection Data (FPD), Force Structure Data (FSD) and Roles and Permissions (RAP). The course will help Force Projection Data Users understand how each of the CMs support the FPJ Mission Capability Area (MCA). The course describes the main purpose and functions of each CM and how each will be used. 0.5 hour(s)

Foreign Disclosure J3ST-US814 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of Foreign Disclosure. 1 hour(s)

Foreign Disclosure and Classification EUC-JOTA-US110-C N

This IN-RESIDENCE Course is a pre-requisite to obtaining a SIPR account at HQ USEUCOM. HQ USEUCOM security badge is required to be admitted to the briefing room. Personnel without a badge will be turned away at the door. You will select a session that meets either: Tuesday 1300-1430 or Friday 0900-1030. All Sections meet in BLDG 2307 3rd floor (317), unless otherwise noted on the sign board in the building lobby. R hour(s)

Foreign Internal Defense Course J3OP-US623 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the new Joint Publication, JP 3-22, Foreign Internal Defense. This is a core course for the Irregular Warfare (IW) curriculum that will provide staff and individual augmentees access to relevant IW training with the objective of providing IW training to those who cannot attend formal residence Joint Professional Military Education or training exercises. The audiences are the planners/operators during pre-deployment to include military, interagency and multi-national partners. 5 hour(s)

Foundation Course ARNJ7-US026 N

This is a required course dealing with the Foundation Course. This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. If you are a contractor and you have a guest AKO account, you may need to contact AKO for additional permissions in order to access the course. 4 hour(s)

Fraternization Policy Training ARNJ7-US001 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to the DOD Fraternalization Policy and its objectives. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand their role in accomplishing a larger military objective. R hour(s)

French Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-FHS-00-10 N

ATRRS COURSE

French Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

French Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-FR-01 N ATRRS COURSE

The French Rapport training consists of military language modules and cultural awareness lessons that cover history, religion, geography, and basic social exchanges in the target language. The Cultural Orientations aim to introduce users to various languages through short, simple dialogs (exchanges) and to promote awareness of the cultures inherent to the examined regions. The Rapport series was meticulously developed, researched, written, designed, and programmed by Technology Integration Division team members at the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC). In each case, the content is carefully reviewed by natives of the particular country in order to guarantee authenticity and cultural integrity. 8 hour(s)

Fundamentals of Business Financial Management NNC-J8-2002-L N

An online course from the Defense Acquisition University (DAU) BCF 103. In this course you will develop skills necessary for formulating and executing a program budget office. Course topics include cost analysis, PPBES, the congressional enactment process, and the budget execution process. 1 hour(s)

Fundamentals of CBRN Defence Course J3ST-MN059 N

This course discusses: the history of chemical and biological warfare; characteristics and effects of various nuclear and radiological weapons; characteristics and effects of biological agents; WMDs and NBC risks to NATO. The purpose of the Fundamentals of CBRN Defence course is to provide an overview of the history, characteristics, and effects of CBRN warfare. After completing the module, you will know the impact of CBRN warfare, and the various initiatives of weapons of mass destruction. 2 hour(s)

Fundamentals of Personnel Recovery (PR 102) Course J3OP-US018 N ATRRS COURSE

Fundamentals of Personnel Recovery provides an overview of the DOD implementation of joint personnel recovery doctrine. The course familiarizes the student with all aspects of personnel recovery, from the governing directives, instructions, and joint doctrinal concepts to the importance of integrating evasion and recovery into existing operational plans to support military operations across the spectrum of conflict. It is not a tactical level course; the intent is for exposure to the personnel recovery arena from the strategic- and operational- levels of war. 6.5 hour(s)

Fundamentals of Personnel Recovery PR 102 - Lite Course J3OP-US018-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the DOD implementation of joint personnel recovery doctrine. The course familiarizes the student with all aspects of personnel recovery, from the governing directives, instructions, and joint doctrinal concepts to the importance of integrating evasion and recovery into existing operational plans to support military operations across the spectrum of conflict. It is not a tactical level course; the intent is for exposure to the personnel recovery arena from the operational to the strategic levels of war. 4.5 hour(s)

GEE Data Management JFC-601 N

This course is part of the MDA GEE - Spiral 1 Google Earth Enterprise curriculum. Global Earth Enterprise (GEE) is a web-based geospatial collaboration tool used to locate information across multiple internal systems, apply appropriate security policies, access geospatial data, display data or model scenarios on maps or a 3D globe, and integrate, organize and publish location data. 1 hour(s)

GEE Features and Functions JFC-599 N

This course is part of the MDA GEE - Spiral 1 Google Earth Enterprise curriculum. Global Earth Enterprise (GEE) is a web-based geospatial collaboration tool used to locate information across multiple internal systems, apply appropriate security policies, access geospatial data, display data or model scenarios on maps or a 3D globe, and integrate, organize and publish location data. 1 hour(s)

GEE Scenario JFC-604 N

This course is part of the MDA GEE - Spiral 1 Google Earth Enterprise curriculum. Global Earth Enterprise (GEE) is a web-based geospatial collaboration tool used to locate information across multiple internal systems, apply appropriate security policies, access geospatial data, display data or model scenarios on maps or a 3D globe, and integrate, organize and publish location data. 1 hour(s)

General Equal Opportunity Advisor Duties (EOA 1100) Course J1SN-US458-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce the EO professional to the major roles of the Equal Opportunity Advisor, Commander, and Staff. Also covered in this course are key factors that contribute to a successful Equal Opportunity Program. All course content is based upon identified DOD training requisites and associated educational requirements recognized in DOD references and associated academic standards, books, journals, and articles. 0.75 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

German Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-GHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

German Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

Global Command and Control System - Joint (GCCS-J) Course J60P-US004 N

This is a web-based course designed to provide a basic explanation of GCCS-J and its evolution. In addition, learners are provided with the Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence For The Warrior (C4IFTW) concept and a basic overview of Command, Control, Communications, and Computers (C4) Systems supported by GCCS-J. This course also provides an overview of the system capabilities associated with the mission and functional areas as well as the basic infrastructure, software, and hardware of GCCS-J. Furthermore, the future technological advances to the GCCS-J System and how they will fit into the Joint Command and Control (JC2) and Deployable Joint Command and Control (DJC2) concept are described. 2 hour(s)

Guidance Regarding the Use of Race for Law Enforcement Officers Course J30P-US216 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a brief introduction to Department of Homeland Security (DHS) policy and the Department of Justice guidance regarding the use of Race by federal law enforcement agencies. The information is provided by the DHS, Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties, to provide enhanced cultural awareness and foster interagency collaboration. 1 hour(s)

Hausa Headstart 2 Military Module 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) (USA-HAHS-00-10 IP,N,S ATRRS COURSE

This course is part of an overall Curriculum titled 'USA-HAHS Hausa Headstart2' which exposes users to more than 1,000 key terms and phrases, and provides users with important communication tools that they need in preparation for deployment. In this module, the learners will use Hausa terms to interact with locals in daily life. 80 hour(s)

Hausa Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-HR-01 N ATRRS COURSE

The Hausa Rapport training consists of military language modules and cultural awareness lessons that cover history, religion, geography, and basic social exchanges in the target language. The Cultural Orientations aim to introduce users to various languages through short, simple dialogs (exchanges) and to promote awareness of the cultures inherent to the examined regions. 8 hour(s)

Health and Medical Aspects of Stability Operations (HMASO) Course J40P-US129 N ATRRS COURSE

This course is designed to introduce military medical mid-level officers and enlisted personnel to the complex requirements of health service support to Security, Stability, Transition, and Reconstruction Operations that will be conducted in Complex Humanitarian Emergencies, Humanitarian Assistance, Disaster Response, and situations involving different degrees and types of conflict. It is designed for field application and as basic knowledge for all military health professionals. It will help military medical personnel in the understanding of international relief requirements in complex emergencies and help DOD personnel to contribute or develop Stability Operations skills by creating an understanding of other USG agencies and international organizations and the joint doctrine of Stability Operations. 11 hour(s)

History of JIEDDO J3ST-US806 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of JIEDDO's history. 0.5 hour(s)

How to Form and Manage a Safety Committee J40P-US314 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide education and training on Voluntary Protection Program (VPP) and Occupational Safety and Health programs. This course discusses the basic function of safety committees and who should serve on safety committees. 0.5 hour(s)

HP TRIM End User Training(COI Link) AFR-CMD-RM-103 N

HP Software End User Training (EUT) course is designed for the semi-technical or non-technical End User audience. The EUT course is designed to address the training needs of the broader End User audience within AFRICOM. EUT courses employ a

JKO Course Descriptions

myriad of interactive content to provide the End User with an understanding of how to HP TRIM functions. 2 hour(s)

HQ ISAF - (1 hr) J3OP-MN1226 N

The purpose of this course is to provide personnel deploying as augmentees to Headquarters (HQ) ISAF in Kabul an overview of various procedures and services that are a part of daily life at HQ ISAF. The ISAF Basic course (J3OP-US1225) is a pre-requisite and must be completed prior to enrolling in the other ISAF courses. 1 hour(s)

HQ USEUCOM Newcomers Orientation Course (NOC) : In Residence EUC-JOTA-US101-C N

IN-RESIDENCE Classroom: Patch BLDG 2307 room 301 Time: 0730-1645 The NOC provides newcomers with an overview of USEUCOM, the basics of Joint Doctrine (organizations & planning processes), Unified Action (interagency), and NATO. The NOC is to be completed within 30 days of arriving at HQ USEUCOM and is part of the Joint Individual and Staff Training Program (Level 1). R hour(s)

HQ USPACOM Joint Staff Organization and Planning Course PACJ7-US006A N

The USPACOM Joint Staff Organization and Planning Course provides the newly arrived Action Officer (AO) with the role of a Joint Staff Officer (JSO), organization and mission of HQ USPACOM, Command Relationships at the National and Combatant Command level, Contingency, Crisis Action (CA) and Campaign planning definitions and instruction and specific Joint Staff planning responsibilities within HQ USPACOM. 2 hour(s)

HTS MAP-HT System Overview USA-HTS-RM230 N ATRRS COURSE

This lesson provides Research Manager candidates an overview of the MAP-HT suite of tools to enhance the user's capability to collect, consolidate, visualize, and understand the civil and sociocultural information to assist commanders' understanding of the human domain in which they operate. This lesson includes an introduction to the primary components of the MAP-HT Suite of tools and system architecture overview. This lesson does not teach planning or analysis. 1 hour(s)

Human Rights Awareness Education J3SN-US649-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with human rights policies and procedures. The focus is to ensure that DOD personnel are able to comply with DOD policy and SOUTHCOM regulations, which require DOD personnel entering the SOUTHCOM Area of Responsibility (AOR) to respect human rights and positively influence host nation personnel's respect for human rights. 1 hour(s)

Human Rights Awareness Education J3SN-US649-HB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with human rights policies and procedures. The focus is to ensure that DOD personnel are able to comply with DOD policy and SOUTHCOM regulations, which require DOD personnel entering the SOUTHCOM Area of Responsibility (AOR) to respect human rights and positively influence host nation personnel's respect for human rights. 1 hour(s)

Human Trafficking: Causes and Consequences, Counter-Strategies Course J3SN-MN186 N ATRRS COURSE

This course summarizes the history, causes, consequences, and civil and international security implications of human trafficking. It also identifies counter-strategies against human trafficking and how legislative measures and the prosecution of traffickers protect victims. 2 hour(s)

Hurricane Preparedness SOCOM-US746-HB N

The purpose of the Hurricane Preparedness Recertification Course is to train MacDill Air Force Base personnel how to prepare and respond to hurricanes that can potentially impact the safety of personnel and their families. Subjects include the nature and destructive power of hurricanes, individual and Directorate responsibilities, safe houses and safe havens, as well as stockpiling necessities for hurricane preparedness. 0.5 hour(s)

IA Hot Subjects Course J6SN-US374 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to review vulnerabilities which have been around for some time, those which are commonly overlooked in the press of new technology, and new threats. This course is designed for use by individuals identified by DoD 8570.01-M, Information Assurance Improvement Program as Information Assurance Technicians (IAT) Levels I and II, as well as Information Assurance Managers (IAM) Level II. The subjects are Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) reset, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attacks on routers, spoofing attacks, remote access/remote control, physical security review, and Simple Network Management Protocol, or SNMP. 1.5 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

IED Defeat Force Wide Training J3OP-US306 N

The purpose of this course is to provide Joint EOD forces with a self-development training tool for Improvised Explosive Device Disposal (IEDD) operations, which includes advanced diagnostics of IED components and clandestine labs, battle staff skills to improve joint integration with maneuver, a refresher on some traditional EOD tools, and finally a refresher on basic demolition procedures. 12 hour(s)

Improvised Explosive Device Awareness Course J3OP-MN088 IP,N

This course provides an introduction to improvised explosive devices (IED), including their role in warfare. It also provides an introduction to the types of IEDs, the enemy's tactics for each, and counter techniques. Additionally, it provides an introduction to the Patrol Leader's and EOD's security and responsibilities, what to prepare for EOD's arrival, and steps to take after the area has been declared clear. This is a controlled course and requires course manager approval. 2 hour(s)

Individual Diversity (EOA 2150) Course J1SN-US459-LB N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides learners with the concept of individual diversity that will broaden their awareness of diversity, and enable them to recognize that each individual is a unique and valued asset in the improvement of mission effectiveness. All course content is based upon identified DOD training requisites and associated educational requirements recognized in DOD references and associated academic standards, books, journals, and articles. 1 hour(s)

Information Assurance (IA) Awareness Course J3OP-US250 N

The purpose of this course is to help meet the FISMA and DoD 8570.01-M requirement that all DoD Information Systems (IS) users be provided training on computer and network security. FISMA and 8570 also require that completion of the training be tracked electronically; thus, the requirement is to host the existing training on a LMS accessible to all DoD IS users. The course provides details on social engineering, internet security, threats and vulnerabilities, malicious code, user roles and responsibilities, and personally identifiable information. 1 hour(s)

Information Operations (IO) Fundamentals NNC-J6-DISA-0022-L N

A DISA course that provides an overview of IO fundamentals and the military's need for information, how information operations (IO) helps achieve information superiority, and the vital role IO plays in Joint Force operations. 2 hour(s)

Information Operations for the Joint Warfighter J3OP-US1195 S

"Information Operations for the Joint Warfighter" is a six lesson course which teaches Service members Information Operations in preparation for their assignment to a Combatant Command or Joint Task Force. The course discusses the Information Environment, Information Related Capabilities, Legal, IO and Strategic Communication, IO Intelligence Integration and IO Planning. The course also has an interactive practical exercise that evaluates the students application of knowledge. 2 hour(s)

Information Security J3ST-US815 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of some of the basic security procedures that they should be made aware of. The procedures described within the course are not all encompassing and more detailed information should be found by the unit security office. 1 hour(s)

Information Security and Foreign Disclosure STR-USAS27 N

The purpose of this course is to provide students information on Information Security such as derivative classification guidelines and the process to approve release of information to partner nations. This course meets the requirements of the United States Army Space and Missile Defense Command/Army Forces Strategic Command FY13 mandatory training program. 2 hour(s)

Information Security Fundamentals Course J3ST-MN058 N

This course is an updated and expanded e-learning version of the Information Security Fundamentals seminar held by ISN on 25-27 August 2003 in Zurich and co-developed with Danielyan Consulting LLP. The course also provides a list of information security qualifications for those who would like to continue their information security education and a list of information security resources on the World Wide Web. 2 hour(s)

Information Sharing (OEF 10) Course J3OP-US632 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force - 101 (CJTF-101) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Campbell, KY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with how information is attained, integrated, and disseminated effectively within and across an entire task force. Additionally, the student will become familiar with Information Management concepts, information sharing processes and procedures, and best practices employed by Joint Task Forces. This course is derived from the

JKO Course Descriptions

US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-101 staff during the UE 10-1 Academics, 2-6 November 2009. 1 hour(s)

Information Sharing (RC-S 10) J3OP-US787 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force-7 (CJTF-7) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command-South (RC-South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Drum, NY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar JTF Headquarters Information Management concepts and understand best practices employed by other Joint Task Forces. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-7 staff during the Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 7-10 June 2010. 1 hour(s)

Information Sharing (RCS 11) Course J3OP-US1113 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force-82 (CJTF-82) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command-South (RC-South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars presented to the core staff. The student will become familiar with JTF Headquarters Information Management concepts and understand best practices employed by other Joint Task Forces. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-82 staff during the Mission Rehearsal Academics and Exercise, 4-8 April 2011 and 31 May – 3 June 2011. 1 hour(s)

InfoWorkSpace (IWS) Tutorial Course J3OP-US093 N

This InfoWorkSpace tutorial will familiarize you with the basic concepts and skills required to use InfoWorkSpace version 3.0. InfoWorkSpace (IWS) is a collaboration tool that provides virtual communication and collaboration services to geographically dispersed personnel, creating a virtual community in which users can attend or present briefings, store and access files, and communicate with each other via whiteboard, two-way audio, and text messaging. This tutorial also includes a “QuickFind” feature for users to refer to while online in IWS. This tutorial consists of an introduction to IWS and seven topic areas. It also includes links to IWS reference documents. 1 hour(s)

Initial Staff Training and Orientation Program (ISTOP) PACJ7-US013 N

Newcomers to USPACOM are required to attend within 60 days of arrival. R hour(s)

Integrated Financial Operations (IFO) J3OP-US1124 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide joint force commanders (JFC) and staffs an understanding of the emerging processes and procedures used to plan, execute, and assess efforts to integrate financial operations into their joint operation/campaign plans. It provides fundamental principles, techniques, and considerations related to integrated financial operations (IFO) that are being employed in the field and are evolving toward incorporation into joint doctrine publications. This course, along with the Integrated Financial Operations Commander’s Handbook, provides students with a pre-doctrinal reference describing how to employ IFO principles to achieve operational objectives. 2 hour(s)

Integration of Lethal and Nonlethal Actions (OEF 10) Course J3OP-US643 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate and train the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force-101 (CJTF-101) or International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command-East (RC-East) staffs who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Ft. Campbell, KY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with the integration of lethal and non-lethal actions and the challenges of integrating them into the planning process. At the conclusion of the course, the student will understand integrating lethal and non-lethal actions from all elements of national power; how to include outside non-military stakeholders in planning and execution; how to utilize non-traditional collection means; and how to assist J3 and J5 in the planning process at its earliest stages. 1 hour(s)

Integration Within the JTF Staff (OEF 10) Course J3OP-US642 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the CJTF-101 / ISAF Regional Command-East staffs who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Campbell, KY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Staff Integration methods and issues that affect Joint Task Force Headquarters to include: effective integration of Boards, Bureaus, Centers, Cells, and Working Groups (B2C2WGs) that enhance staff support to the Commander's decision cycle; how to integrate B2C2WGs into an effective Battle Rhythm in order to organize staff efforts; and that Boards, Centers, and Cells are flexible structures that are set up when needed and disestablished when no longer necessary. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training

JKO Course Descriptions

Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-101 staff during the UE 10-1 Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 2-6 November 2009. 1 hour(s)

Integration within the JTF Staff (RC-S 10) J3OP-US789 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force-7 (CJTF-7) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command-South (RC-South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Drum, NY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Staff Integration methods and issues that affect Joint Task Force Headquarters. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-7 staff during the Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 7-10 June 2010. 1 hour(s)

Intelligence Analysis, Production and Dissemination (IAPD) Overview J3OP-US482 N

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the Net-Enabled Command Capability (NECC), Intelligence Analysis, Production and Dissemination (IAPD) Capability Module (CM). The IAPD CM will provide the process by which information is converted into intelligence and made available to users. The process consists of six interrelated intelligence operations: planning and direction, collection, processing and exploitation, analysis and production, dissemination and integration, and evaluation and feedback. Upon the conclusion of the course, the students will have gained familiarity with the IAPD Capability Module, and the operations and tasks needed to perform intelligence analysis utilizing the CM within the Net-Enabled Command Capability (NECC). 1 hour(s)

Intelligence Operations (OEF 10) Course J3OP-US783 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the CJTF-101 / ISAF Regional Command-East staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Campbell, KY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Intelligence support processes, organization, storage, dissemination, and analysis; the role of the J2; and intelligence support to the commander's decision cycle. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-101 staff during the UE 10-1 Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 2-6 November 2009. 1 hour(s)

Intelligence Operations in the Joint Environment (High Bandwidth) Course J2OP-US327HB N

This course provides J2 personnel with an overview of the total organization and function of the Joint Task Force (JTF), the various Combatant Commands, and the relationships between the JTF, its components and the theater. The course presents guidance on how the intelligence structure supports the JTF via the J2 staff and the Joint Intelligence Support Element (JISE), JISE structure and processes and specific lessons learned. 2 hour(s)

Intelligence Operations in the Joint Environment (Low Bandwidth) Course J2OP-US327LB N

This course provides J2 personnel with an overview of the total organization and function of the Joint Task Force (JTF), the various Combatant Commands, and the relationships between the JTF, its components and the theater. The course presents guidance on how the intelligence structure supports the JTF via the J2 staff and the Joint Intelligence Support Element (JISE), JISE structure and processes and specific lessons learned. 2 hour(s)

Intelligence Support to Operations (OIF) Classified Course J3OP-US225 S

At the conclusion of this course, the student will understand key intelligence organizations and their functions; understand the need for clear C2 relationships for intelligence operations; understand the need for intelligence organizations to support the Commander's decision cycle; understand the benefit of expanding JIPB from a Mil-centric battlefield focus to a PMESII environment focused JIPOE; and understand the Commander's Critical Information Requirements relationship to the collection process. 1 hour(s)

Intelligence Support to Operations (RCE 12) J3OP-US1130 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force Regional Command East (RC-East) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars presented to the core staff. The student will become familiar with intelligence support planning and information sharing activities associated with the CJTF staff. At the conclusion of this course, the student will be able to: Understand the broader aspects of the complex operational environment; Understand and leverage all means of intelligence to gain understanding of that environment; Organize and balance intelligence assets to better support the warfighter; and understand considerations for information sharing across the joint force, the interagency, and coalition partners. This course is derived from the Deputy Director, J7, Joint and Coalition Warfighting (JCW) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF staff during Joint Warfighting Seminars. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Intelligence Support to Operations (RCS 11) J3OP-US1117 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force-82 (CJTF-82) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command-South (RC-South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars presented to the core staff. The student will become familiar with intelligence support planning and information sharing activities associated with the CJTF staff. At the conclusion of this course, the student will be able to: Understand the broader aspects of the complex operational environment; Understand and leverage all means of intelligence to gain understanding of that environment; Organize and balance intelligence assets to better support the warfighter; and understand considerations for information sharing across the joint force, the interagency, and coalition partners. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-82 staff during the Mission Rehearsal Academics and Exercise, 4-8 April 2011 and 31 May - 3 June 2011. 1 hour(s)

Interagency 101 Introduction Course J3OP-US833 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

This course is specifically designed for civilian and military interagency employees interested in U.S. Government confliction prevention and response activities, in particular members of the Civilian Response Corps. The student will become familiar with the need for an interagency partnership, recognize the agencies that comprise S/CRS and whose employees populate the Civilian Response Corps, be able to identify the characteristics of the Civilian Response Corps, and associate each member of the Interagency with a resource or benefit it brings to conflict prevention and response activities. At the conclusion of the course, the student will understand how different interagency partners function within the interagency process in support of conflict prevention and response activities. 1 hour(s)

Interagency, IGO and NGO Coordination (OEF 10) Course J3OP-US782 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the CJTF-101 / ISAF Regional Command-East staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Campbell, KY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Interagency, IGO, and NGO issues and challenges that affect the Joint Force in Afghanistan. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-101 staff during the UE 10-1 Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 2-6 November 2009. 1 hour(s)

Interagency, IGO and NGO Coordination (RC-S 10) J3OP-US788 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force-7 (CJTF-7) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command-South (RC-South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Drum, NY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Interagency, IGO, and NGO issues and challenges that affect the Joint Force in Afghanistan. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars prepared for incoming CJTF-7 staff members, in support of the Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 7-10 June 2010. 1 hour(s)

Inter-Domain Dependencies & Vulnerabilities J3ST-US1222 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the fundamental concepts, models, and methodologies for Inter-Domain (ID), and its implications for military planning. 1 hour(s)

Internal Review J3ST-US822 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an overall understanding of the Internal Review mission. 0.5 hour(s)

International Legal Framework for Cyber Defense J3ST-US1220 N ATRRS COURSE

This course presents an emerging concept from Multinational Experiment (MNE) 7 that provides a tool to improve understanding of current legal frameworks applicable to the cyber domain in order to assess, handle and make appropriate responses to emerging cyber incidents in accordance with the provisions of current international law. This course will benefit planners and operators. 1.5 hour(s)

International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Basic - (10 hrs.) J3OP-MN1225 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this core course is to provide the basic level of knowledge for personnel deploying as augmentees to all ISAF units in Afghanistan (except for HQ ISAF, ISAF Joint Command, Regional Command South, Regional Command West, Provincial Reconstruction Teams [PRTs], Operational Mentoring and Liaison Teams [OMLTs], and Police Operational Mentoring and Liaison Teams [POMLTs] assignments). The ISAF Basic course is a pre-requisite and must be completed prior to enrolling in the other ISAF courses. 10 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

International Security Risks (Drugs, Migration, Climate, Finances, Terrorism) Course J3ST-MN053 N

This course consists of various modules, each one of which deals with a different international security risk such as cyber warfare, migration, drug trafficking, instability on financial markets, and the destruction of the environment. The modules discuss links between security, risk, and the phenomena in question and present overviews of the main problems and counterstrategies as developed and implemented by states and international organizations. Interactive elements allow students to evaluate the issues involved and to devise strategies for dealing with the risks. 4 hour(s)

Internet Protocol (Version 6) Course J6SN-US330 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the characteristics and advantages of IPv6, some of the anticipated problems, and how they may affect various IA roles. Some early best practices are introduced as well. The target audience is entry level system administrators, network administrators, support staff, and anyone else interested in learning about IPv6. The course is particularly important to administrators so that they may stay current with system design in order to protect DoD's information and resources. 3 hour(s)

Intro to JKO Mobile J7OP-US1126 N

This course is the first step to taking JKO Mobile courses designed for warfighters on the go. The purpose of this course is to learn how to obtain the JKO Mobile Application (app), learn basic functions of the JKO Mobile App, and generate a Personal Identification Number (PIN). This course is a requirement for any user who wishes to use the JKO Mobile App. 0.5 hour(s)

Introduction to Basic Unmanned Aircraft Systems Qualification Level 1 (BUQ-1) SOCOM-US796-01 N

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the Joint Unmanned Aircraft System Minimum Training Standards (JUMTS) four Basic UAS Qualification (BUQ) levels (BUQ-I through BUQ-IV) each with unique critical skill sets from standardization agreement (STANAG) 4670 that are required to effectively operate and employ UAS. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand how unmanned aircraft systems and associated personnel qualifications are defined and classified. 1 hour(s)

Introduction to Community Emergency Response Teams (CERT) IS- 317 Course NNC-CMND-2028-L N

A 6-8 hour independent study course that serves as an introduction to CERT for those wanting to complete training or as a refresher for current team members. This course contains six modules with topics that include an Introduction to CERT, Fire Safety, Hazardous Material and Terrorist Incidents, Disaster Medical Operations, and Search and Rescue. Those successfully finishing it will receive a certification of completion and .8 CEU's from the Independent Study Office. This course can be taken by anyone interested in CERT. However, to become a CERT volunteer, one must complete the classroom training offered by a local government agency such as the emergency management agency, fire or police department. Contact your local emergency manager to learn about the local education and training opportunities available to you. Let this person know about your interest in taking CERT training. 8 hour(s)

Introduction to Counter-Insurgency (COIN) Course J3OP-MN1127 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide a doctrinal foundation for personnel planning, preparing or deploying to support counter-insurgency operations involving NATO. 4.5 hour(s)

Introduction to Defense Distribution Course J3ST-US006 N

This is a web-based course designed to provide broad understanding of defense transportation/distribution processes including the vision, mission, and components of USTRANSCOM, different types of planning processes, and the capabilities that facilitate total asset visibility (TAV). 2 hour(s)

Introduction to Environmental Awareness Course J3ST-MN042 N

This password-protected course presents Military Environmental Principles to be established for NATO and NATO-led military activities during peacetime and crises. The papers discussed in this module will clearly define the responsibility of the commanders of NATO units as well as commanders of units from Sending Nations (SNs) during the preparation and execution of military activities. It also covers the responsibility for environmental protection principles and policies carried out in support of all NATO-led operations during peacetime and crisis. 2 hour(s)

Introduction To Hague And Geneva Law Course J3SN-MN104 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to Hague and Geneva Law in a self-paced, introductory manner. This course will explore the legal issues concerning the "Jus In Bello" aspects of warfare, that is, the elements of "Geneva Law" and "Hague Law" which impinge upon, and limit, military operations. The four Geneva Conventions and the three Additional Protocols will also be addressed, as will the concept and application of customary International Law. Upon completion of this course, a participant will be familiar with the basic history, background, and sources of Hague and Geneva Law; have a basic

JKO Course Descriptions

understanding of the Jus in Bello aspects of international law; and be aware of the main principles associated with Hague and Geneva Law. 5 hour(s)

Introduction to Human Rights Course J1SN-MN043 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to interpret contemporary human rights laws and their effect upon the individual, the nation state, and the international community. This course will explore the basic tenets and fundamental principles of the term "human rights." 10 hour(s)

Introduction to in School Operational Planning (v. 3.0) Course J3OP-MN275 S

The purpose of this course is to provide students with information to prepare plans and orders for NATO operations. This distance learning course will provide users with the basic knowledge of the NATO Operational Planning Process to assist them in their understanding of certain orientation and / or operational courses at the NATO School in Oberammergau, Germany. 10 hour(s)

Introduction to Integrated Maneuver and Fires in the Operational Area J3OP-US015 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides basic background knowledge and comprehension of Integrated Maneuver and Fires in the Operational Area. The course will prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during Joint National Training Capability events, other joint exercises, and real-world operations. The course consists of a series of lessons on Joint Task Force (JTF) operations-related joint tasks. All content is based upon US Joint Doctrine, and Joint Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (JTTP), enhanced with examples, lessons learned, reference citations, and hyperlinks for additional research and information. The overall classification of this course is UNCLASSIFIED FOUO, and it was developed by the Joint Fires Integration and Interoperability Team (JFIIT) at Eglin, AFB. 6 hour(s)

Introduction to International Enforcement Mechanisms Course J3SN-MN106 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce participants to those remedies available to Nation States, through their domestic courts and international tribunals, to seek redress on war crimes, crimes against humanity, genocide, and other international crimes. The two ad hoc International Criminal Tribunals for the Former Yugoslavia and Rwanda/ Burundi (ICTY/ICTR) will be discussed, as will the International Criminal Court (ICC) and those Special Courts and Tribunals covering international crimes in Iraq, Sierra Leone, and Cambodia. 5 hour(s)

Introduction to International Humanitarian Law Course J1ST-MN041 N

This course assesses the effect of international humanitarian law on military operations, and introduces participants to the legal and international humanitarian law issues involved in military operations. The course content provider is the George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies. This web-based course uses the PfP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PfP LMS). It is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction. 10 hour(s)

Introduction to JCAAMP J3ST-US824 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of the JIEDDO Capability Approval and Acquisition Management Process (JCAAMP). 0.5 hour(s)

Introduction to Joint Air and Missile Defense Operations Course J3OP-US020 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides basic background knowledge and comprehension of key Air and Missile Defense tasks, including: Introduction to Counterair, Command and Control for Counterair, Offensive Counterair Operations, Defensive Counterair Operations, and Homeland Defense. The course will prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during joint events, joint exercises and real-world operations. 1.25 hour(s)

Introduction to Joint Combat Identification Course J3OP-US021 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides basic background knowledge and comprehension of key combat identification (CID) tasks. The course will prepare individuals assigned as members of a Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during Joint National Training Capability events, other joint exercises, and real-world operations. 1 hour(s)

Introduction to Joint Computer-Assisted Exercise (CAX) Control Course J3OP-US190 N ATRRS COURSE

The Introduction to Joint Computer-Assisted Exercise (CAX) Control course is intended to teach the fundamentals of exercise

JKO Course Descriptions

control to individuals chosen to augment an Exercise Control Group (ECG). This course is designed for individuals who have not previously participated in an exercise as a member of an ECG. The course will prepare active and reserve duty military, government civilians, and contractors assigned to a Joint Exercise Control Group in support of a joint CAX. 5 hour(s)

Introduction to Joint Fire Support Course J3OP-US019 N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides basic background knowledge and comprehension of key Joint Fire Support tasks, including: Joint Fire Support Overview, Joint Fire Support Basic Concepts, Joint Fire Support Employment Considerations, Joint Fire Support Systems, Joint Fire Support Planning, and Joint Fire Support Coordination and Execution. The course will prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during joint events, joint exercises, and real-world operations. 0.75 hour(s)

Introduction to Joint Interdiction Operations Course J3TA-US016 N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides basic background knowledge and comprehension of Joint Interdiction Operation, including: Fundamentals of Interdiction, Joint Interdiction Capabilities, Joint Interdiction Planning, and Joint Interdiction Execution and Assessment. The course will prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during joint events, joint exercises, and real-world operations. The overall classification of this course is UNCLASSIFIED FOUO, and it was developed by the Joint Fires Integration and Interoperability Team (JFIIT) at Eglin AFB. *COURSE UPDATED OCTOBER 2009. 2 hour(s)

Introduction to Joint Nonlethal Attack Electronic Warfare (EW), and Suppression of Enemy Air Defenses (SEAD) Course J3TA-US014 N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides basic background knowledge and comprehension of Joint Nonlethal Attack, Electronic Warfare (EW), and Suppression of Enemy Air Defenses (SEAD), including Nonlethal Attack and EW Fundamentals, Electronic Attack (ES) and Electronic Protection (EP) Fundamentals, Electronic Warfare Support (ES) Fundamentals, SEAD and Integrated Air Defense Systems (IADS), SEAD Execution Means and Categories, and SEAD Roles and Missions. The course will prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during joint events, joint exercises, and real-world operations. The overall classification of this course is UNCLASSIFIED FOUO, and it was developed by the Joint Fires Integration and Interoperability Team (JFIIT) at Eglin AFB. This course was updated MAY 2010. 6 hour(s)

Introduction to Joint Urban Operations Course J3OP-US017 IP,N

This course provides basic background knowledge and comprehension of key Joint Urban Operations (JUO) tasks. The course will prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during Joint National Training Capability events, other joint exercises, and real-world operations. 6 hour(s)

Introduction to Maritime Operations Course J3OP-MN070 N

This course provides an overview of Introduction to NATO Maritime Operations. It is organized into units, each one covering a separate topic and area, with a fifth unit that provides you with the setup information for the Zoran Sea Exercise. At the conclusion of this course you will be able to discuss:

- Naval Operations and Concepts
- Maritime Command and Control
- Naval Warfare Focus Areas
- NATO Maritime Operations
- Zoran Sea Exercise 4 hour(s)

Introduction to Medical Intelligence Course J1OP-MN071 N

Medical Intelligence training is aimed at staff personnel or those assigned into future billets as NATO medical staff officers on strategic, operational or tactical level. It provides a basic MEDINT foundation that you will need in your job, and is designed to prepare you for more in-depth training (Medical Intelligence course # N9-87) at the NATO School Oberammergau (NSO). 2 hour(s)

Introduction to NATO Conventional Targeting Course J3OP-MN223 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to prepare students of the NATO Conventional Targeting Course (N3-17) who will be attending the NATO School resident course in Oberammergau, Germany. It familiarizes NATO and invited nations' students with the Joint/Combined/Coalition Force applications and targeting cycle. Furthermore, it prepares students for the course syndicates

JKO Course Descriptions

by providing a scenario overview of the Zoran Sea Crisis and the military guidelines for this scenario. The focus of this course is an Introduction to the Joint Intelligence Preparation of the Battlespace (JIPB), as well as, an overview of the COMCJTF'S Initial Intent and Targeting Guidance. 10 hour(s)

Introduction to NATO Course J3ST-MN069 IP,N

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to NATO structures, policies and operations, as well as an overview of the current issues facing the Alliance. The course is primarily designed for the benefit of newly appointed regular and reserve officers from NATO and Partner Countries and civilian officials taking up national or international responsibilities in the security field. Course content contributors include NATO Defense College, the United States National Defense University, the NATO School, and Headquarters, NATO Office of Information and Press. Modules include: NATO Overview; History and Evolution of the Alliance; Evolution of NATO Strategy; NATO Structures and Decision Making & Key Political Issues. This web-based course uses the PfP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PfP LMS). It is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction. 11 hour(s)

Introduction to NATO Force Protection Course J3ST-MN168 IP,N

This course introduces NATO Force Protection (FP). It offers an overview of the fundamentals of NATO FP. In addition, the course studies the NATO FP process and discusses the FP command and control responsibilities. Furthermore, it addresses NATO's FP planning considerations. Apart from that, this course also offers a short lexicon on FP acronyms and abbreviations as well as a brief overview of NATO FP terms and definitions. The course closes with a list of NATO reference publications relevant to the field of force protection. After completing the course, you will be able to: explain the fundamentals of NATO FP - List the relevant steps of NATO FP process; explain the command and control responsibilities for NATO FP; list FP planning considerations; define the meaning of NATO FP acronyms and abbreviations; expound on the meaning of terms and definitions related to NATO FP; name the relevant NATO publications related to FP. 2 hour(s)

Introduction to NATO Public Information Course J3OP-MN072 N

This online course introduces you to public information work in NATO, its organizational structures and responsibilities. It also discusses the political guidance for news media in NATO-led operations. At the conclusion of this course you will be able to: identify the four phases of the Public Information Work Cycle, discuss the principles of NATO's political guidance for public information work, describe Public Information office structures and the responsibilities of each organization to manage public information, explain the principles of basic journalism, discuss how to release information to the public through news media, describe the roles and structure of the Press Information Centre (PIC), explain how to work with media in operations, specifically in preparing for press conferences and interviews. 2 hour(s)

Introduction to NATO School Logistics and Movement Operational Planning Course J4ST-MN423 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to explain the specifics of asymmetric conflicts being confronted by NATO forces. The three key principles of joint operations are discussed (Focus, Synchronization, and Synergy). The Zoran Sea Crisis scenario is used as the strategic background to identify threats to regional stability and security. The scenario lists different countries involved and illustrates their regional distinctions. 3 hour(s)

Introduction to NATO School Operational Planning Course J3OP-MN199 N

The Introduction to NATO School Operational Planning Course is intended to prepare operational planners for the NATO School course, which will then train them as members of a Joint Operational Planning Group within any NATO military headquarters, including Combined Joint Task Forces and the NATO Response Forces. 1 hour(s)

Introduction to Non-Lethal Weapons (4 Hrs) J3OP-US1236 N

"Introduction to Non-Lethal Weapons" is an eight lesson course which provides Service members with a basic understanding of Non-Lethal Weapons (NLW), their characteristics and employment considerations. The course discusses the history, strategic impacts, tactical considerations, capabilities, as well as available and developmental NLW. The course also has a series of operational vignettes to encourage problem solving skills in uncertain environments where immediate escalation to lethal force may not be the best option. A 10 question post course test evaluates the student's understanding of the material. 4 hour(s)

Introduction to Operational Contract Support Planning Course J4ST-US432 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide joint force and service component commanders and staff with the knowledge and information necessary to effectively and efficiently integrate contracting and contractor management in contingency operations. This course will provide a more in-depth treatment of the topics covered in the introductory Operational Contract Support course, as well as serve as a planning primer to increase planners' awareness of significant OCS considerations and chal-

JKO Course Descriptions

allenges, highlight where to locate sources for more detailed information, and showcase some of the emerging best practices and tools for OCS planning. 3 hour(s)

Introduction to Public International Law Course J3SN-MN103 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

This course is offered as a self-paced, non-assessed, introductory course to the topic of "Public International Law," with an emphasis on how this strand of international law impinges on military operations. Central to this course will be the matter of "Jus Ad Bellum," or the use of force as an instrument of National Policy. Discussion will also occur on the matter of "Jus In Bello" or those rules which apply to both International and Non-International Conflict. Reference will be made to the sources of public international law and the general principles which underpin this body of law. 5 hour(s)

Introduction to Rules of Engagement Course J3SN-MN105 N ATRRS COURSE

This course is offered as a self-paced, non-assessed, introductory course to the topic of "Rules of Engagement" (ROE). It introduces participants to the "Jus in Bello" aspects of conflict. Here the importance of "ROE," or those rules which limit the application of "deadly force" will be discussed. Consideration will center on the affect that the National Policy of a Nation state has upon its military operations (Jus Ad Bellum). 5 hour(s)

Introduction to Satellite Operations Course J6OP-MN073 N

This module provides basic background knowledge and comprehension of key Satellite Communications concepts. The module will prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during Joint National Training Capability events, other joint exercises, and real-world operations. The module consists of a series of lessons on the concept of Satellite Communications. All content is based on US Joint Doctrine, enhanced with examples, lessons learned, reference citations, and hyperlinks for additional research and information. 6 hour(s)

Introduction to Special Operations Forces (SOF) Course J3OP-US340 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide situational awareness of Special Operations Forces (SOF) roles and missions. This course is part of the "on-boarding" process to SOF for newly assigned personnel. 3 hour(s)

Introduction to the Rapid Online Content Creation Environment (ROCCE) Course J7OP-US364 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the basic functions of the ROCCE 2 courseware development application. These functions include creating a new course, building course content, managing media requests, and reviewing a course. The Introduction to ROCCE 2 course is designed for both new users and existing users who need a refresher in specific aspects of ROCCE 2 courseware development. 1 hour(s)

Introduction to the Rule of Law and Security Sector Reform (2.5 hours) J3OP-US1187 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of military support to the rule of law. It addresses issues that the joint force commander (JFC) and planning staff may encounter when planning and conducting joint operations that restore and sustain the rule of law in a partner nation. This course is designed for commanders and planners, rather than lawyers, and is a practical guide to some of the tools, best practices, and lessons learned for planning and executing at the theater of operations level and below. This course consists of five lessons and four video case studies. 2.5 hour(s)

Introduction to the UN Security Council Course J3ST-MN044 N,S

This course introduces the United Nations Security Council, its main responsibilities, functions, powers, structure, and other basic facts. The text is based on official information from the UN, including quotes from the UN Charter. The learning objectives include interactive elements, such as multiple choice and gap exercises, and a simulation of the voting rules. 6 hour(s)

Introduction to VIKING Exercises J3OP-MN675 N

The purpose of this course is to provide introductory information about the VIKING Exercise Series. This is accomplished by focusing on the VIKING series background, exercise concept, organization, CPX/CAX training, the Bogaland scenario, and the integrated approach using the Comprehensive Approach to operations. This is a MANDATORY course for all 2,000+ exercise participants. 2 hour(s)

Introductory Operational Contract Support (OCS) Commander and Staff Course J4OP-US380 N ATRRS COURSE

The Introductory Operational Contract Support (OCS) Commander and Staff Course provides commanders and their staffs with

JKO Course Descriptions

the knowledge and information necessary to effectively and efficiently integrate and manage contracted support in theater. As a Tier 2 capability under the Tier 1 capability of Logistics, operational contract support plays a critical role in a commander's level of success in theater. This introductory course presents a high-level overview of DoD components' OCS roles and responsibilities, as well as, an introduction to both Tier 3 OCS tasks- contract support integration and contractor management. 1 hour(s)

Iraqi Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-IHS-00-10 N

ATRRS COURSE

Iraqi Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

Iraqi Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-IR-01 N ATRRS COURSE

The Iraqi Rapport training consists of military language modules and cultural awareness lessons that cover history, religion, geography, and basic social exchanges in the target language. The Cultural Orientations aim to introduce users to various languages through short, simple dialogs (exchanges) and to promote awareness of the cultures inherent to the examined regions. The Rapport series was meticulously developed, researched, written, designed, and programmed by Technology Integration Division team members at the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC). In each case, the content is carefully reviewed by natives of the particular country in order to guarantee authenticity and cultural integrity. Those taking the training must achieve a 70 percent pass rate to print a certificate of achievement. Completion is automatically reported to Army records. 8 hour(s)

Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course J30P-US620-1 N ATRRS COURSE

The Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course introduces the online Irregular Warfare (IW) Curriculum, provides the rationale for training in IW per Secretary of Defense guidance, identifies the IW core and supporting activities per DoD Directive 3000.07, and elaborates on the DoD endstate for the conduct of IW and the development of IW capabilities (Para. 4e DoD Directive 3000.07). This course discusses irregular threats and adversaries; military support for stability operations; security force assistance; and building partnership capacity. The IW Overview course provides relevant IW learning to staff and individual augmentees who cannot attend formal residence Joint Professional Military Education or training exercises. The intended audience includes military, interagency, and multinational planners and operators preparing for deployment. This course is presented in sections which together form an IW Overview course within the Irregular Warfare Curriculum. All course sections must be successfully completed to earn credit and receive an IW Overview course completion certificate. Estimated completion time for this curriculum is 8 hours. This course is UNCLASSIFIED. 2 hour(s)

Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course J30P-US620-2 N ATRRS COURSE

The Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course introduces the online Irregular Warfare (IW) Curriculum, provides the rationale for training in IW per Secretary of Defense guidance, identifies the IW core and supporting activities per DoD Directive 3000.07, and elaborates on the DoD endstate for the conduct of IW and the development of IW capabilities (Para. 4e DoD Directive 3000.07). This course discusses irregular threats and adversaries; military support for stability operations; security force assistance; and building partnership capacity. The IW Overview course provides relevant IW learning to staff and individual augmentees who cannot attend formal residence Joint Professional Military Education or training exercises. The intended audience includes military, interagency, and multinational planners and operators preparing for deployment. This course is presented in sections which together form an IW Overview course within the Irregular Warfare Curriculum. All course sections must be successfully completed to earn credit and receive an IW Overview course completion certificate. Estimated completion time for this curriculum is 8 hours. This course is UNCLASSIFIED. 1 hour(s)

Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course J30P-US620-6 N ATRRS COURSE

The Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course introduces the online Irregular Warfare (IW) Curriculum, provides the rationale for training in IW per Secretary of Defense guidance, identifies the IW core and supporting activities per DoD Directive 3000.07, and elaborates on the DoD endstate for the conduct of IW and the development of IW capabilities (Para. 4e DoD Directive 3000.07). This course discusses irregular threats and adversaries; military support for stability operations; security force assistance; and building partnership capacity. The IW Overview course provides relevant IW learning to staff and individual augmentees who cannot attend formal residence Joint Professional Military Education or train-

JKO Course Descriptions

ing exercises. The intended audience includes military, interagency, and multinational planners and operators preparing for deployment. This course is presented in sections which together form an IW Overview course within the Irregular Warfare Curriculum. All course sections must be successfully completed to earn credit and receive an IW Overview course completion certificate. Estimated completion time for this curriculum is 8 hours. This course is UNCLASSIFIED. 1 hour(s)

Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course J3OP-US620-5 N ATRRS COURSE

The Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course introduces the online Irregular Warfare (IW) Curriculum, provides the rationale for training in IW per Secretary of Defense guidance, identifies the IW core and supporting activities per DoD Directive 3000.07, and elaborates on the DoD endstate for the conduct of IW and the development of IW capabilities (Para. 4e DoD Directive 3000.07). This course discusses irregular threats and adversaries; military support for stability operations; security force assistance; and building partnership capacity. The IW Overview course provides relevant IW learning to staff and individual augmentees who cannot attend formal residence Joint Professional Military Education or training exercises. The intended audience includes military, interagency, and multinational planners and operators preparing for deployment. This course is presented in sections which together form an IW Overview course within the Irregular Warfare Curriculum. All course sections must be successfully completed to earn credit and receive an IW Overview course completion certificate. Estimated completion time for this curriculum is 8 hours. This course is UNCLASSIFIED. 1 hour(s)

Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course J3OP-US620-3 N ATRRS COURSE

The Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course introduces the online Irregular Warfare (IW) Curriculum, provides the rationale for training in IW per Secretary of Defense guidance, identifies the IW core and supporting activities per DoD Directive 3000.07, and elaborates on the DoD endstate for the conduct of IW and the development of IW capabilities (Para. 4e DoD Directive 3000.07). This course discusses irregular threats and adversaries; military support for stability operations; security force assistance; and building partnership capacity. The IW Overview course provides relevant IW learning to staff and individual augmentees who cannot attend formal residence Joint Professional Military Education or training exercises. The intended audience includes military, interagency, and multinational planners and operators preparing for deployment. This course is presented in sections which together form an IW Overview course within the Irregular Warfare Curriculum. All course sections must be successfully completed to earn credit and receive an IW Overview course completion certificate. Estimated completion time for this curriculum is 8 hours. This course is UNCLASSIFIED. 1 hour(s)

Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course J3OP-US620-4 N ATRRS COURSE

The Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course introduces the online Irregular Warfare (IW) Curriculum, provides the rationale for training in IW per Secretary of Defense guidance, identifies the IW core and supporting activities per DoD Directive 3000.07, and elaborates on the DoD endstate for the conduct of IW and the development of IW capabilities (Para. 4e DoD Directive 3000.07). This course discusses irregular threats and adversaries; military support for stability operations; security force assistance; and building partnership capacity. The IW Overview course provides relevant IW learning to staff and individual augmentees who cannot attend formal residence Joint Professional Military Education or training exercises. The intended audience includes military, interagency, and multinational planners and operators preparing for deployment. This course is presented in sections which together form an IW Overview course within the Irregular Warfare Curriculum. All course sections must be successfully completed to earn credit and receive an IW Overview course completion certificate. Estimated completion time for this curriculum is 8 hours. This course is UNCLASSIFIED. 1 hour(s)

Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course Post Test J3OP-US620-7 N ATRRS COURSE

This is the post test for the Irregular Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course. To receive credit for completing this course, you must correctly answer 75 percent of the questions presented in this post test. Successful completion of the post test will enable you to download a course completion certificate from JKO. If you don't score 75 percent on your first attempt, you can make two more attempts to pass the test. 1 hour(s)

ISAF International Joint Command (IJC) - (1 hr) J3OP-MN1227 N

The purpose of this course is to provide personnel deploying as augmentees to ISAF International Joint Command Headquarters (IJC) in Kabul an overview of IJC Communications Information Systems (CIS), focusing on software applications used at ISAF. The ISAF Basic course (J3OP-US1225) is a pre-requisite and must be completed prior to enrolling in the other ISAF courses. 1 hour(s)

ISAF Operational Mentoring and Liaison Team (OMLT) - (4 hrs) J3OP-MN1229 N

The purpose of this course is to provide personnel deploying in support of ISAF Operational Mentoring and Liaison Teams (OMLTs) with an introduction to OMLTs, as well as an overview of the Afghan National Army and its doctrine. The ISAF Basic course (J3OP-US1225) is a pre-requisite and must be completed prior to enrolling in the other ISAF courses. 4 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

ISAF Police Operational Mentoring and Liaison Team (OMLT) - (4 hrs) J3OP-MN1230 N

The purpose of this course is to provide personnel deploying in support of ISAF Police Operational Mentoring and Liaison Teams (POMLTs) with an introduction to POMLTs, as well as an overview of the Afghan National Police (ANP). The ISAF Basic course (J3OP-US1225) is a pre-requisite and must be completed prior to enrolling in the other ISAF courses. 4 hour(s)

ISAF Provincial Reconstruction Teams (PRT) - (3 hrs) J3OP-MN1228 N

The purpose of this course is to provide personnel deploying in support of ISAF Provincial Reconstruction Teams (PRTs), or to a staff position at HQ ISAF in support of PRTs, with an introduction to PRTs, the provincial environment, and PRT operations, including support to security, government, development, and disaster relief. The ISAF Basic course (J3OP-US1225) is a pre-requisite and must be completed prior to enrolling in the other ISAF courses. 3 hour(s)

ISAF Regional Command (RC) South - (3 hrs) J3OP-MN1231 N

The purpose of this course is to provide personnel deploying in support of ISAF Regional Command (RC) South with an overview of daily life at RC South, operations, geography, and sub-national governance. The ISAF Basic course (J3OP-US1225) is a pre-requisite and must be completed prior to enrolling in the other ISAF courses. 3 hour(s)

ISAF Regional Command (RC) West - (3 hrs) J3OP-MN1232 N

The purpose of this course is to provide personnel deploying in support of ISAF Regional Command (RC) West with an overview of daily life at RC West, operations, geography, sub-national governance, and health risks. The ISAF Basic course (J3OP-US1225) is a pre-requisite and must be completed prior to enrolling in the other ISAF courses. 3 hour(s)

ISE Core Awareness Training Course J7SN-US347-HB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide a common understanding and shared awareness of the Information Sharing Environment (ISE) and to promote a culture of information sharing within the DoD and across the larger Federal ISE. 1 hour(s)

ISE Core Awareness Training Course J7SN-US347 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a common understanding and shared awareness of the Information Sharing Environment (ISE) and to promote a culture of information sharing within the DoD and across the larger Federal ISE. This course, as established by Presidential directives, has been designed to promote the culture of information sharing by effecting changes in attitudes and practices among those who directly and/or indirectly interact with terrorism information. Examples of DoD functional areas are: criminal investigation, law enforcement, counterterrorism, antiterrorism, force protection, Defense intelligence, homeland defense, and weapons of mass destruction terrorism. 1 hour(s)

ISR Capabilities J3OP-US866 S

This course is designed to provide a brief overview and familiarization of intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) and ISR capabilities. Students will be able to describe the various intelligence disciplines and be familiar with available ISR capabilities. In addition students will be able to describe the capabilities and limitations of available organic and supporting ISR capabilities. 1 hour(s)

ISR Synchronization J3OP-US867 S

This course is designed to provide students with the ability to synchronize the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) process in order to develop, integrate, plan, collect, disseminate, assess, and update information requirements. 1 hour

IT Familiarization J3ST-US817 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of the J-6 IT Support process within JIEDDO. 0.5 hour(s)

JFC 100 Module 1: Introduction to Joint Fundamentals J3OP-US1141 N ATRRS COURSE

The Introduction to Joint Fundamentals course is the first in a series of eight online introductory level Joint Force Command (JFC) courses that will introduce critical changes in joint doctrine. To enhance operational effectiveness of joint forces, it is important to have an understanding of the fundamental principles that guide the employment of U.S. military forces in coordinated and, where and when appropriate, integrated action toward a common objective.

Upon completion of this course, you will be able to:

- Define the purpose of joint operations
- Describe the differences between war and warfare

JKO Course Descriptions

- Define the principles of joint operations
- Describe the roles and functions of those involved in joint operations
- Describe component commands of joint operations
- Describe the key elements in working with other services successfully 2 hour(s)

JFC 100 Module 2: Joint Intelligence - (3 hrs) J2OP-US1142 N ATRRS COURSE

This is the second in a series of eight online introductory level Joint Force Command (JFC) courses that will introduce you to critical changes in joint doctrine. Intelligence as a discipline involves the collection, processing, exploitation, analysis, production, and dissemination of information important to decision makers. This module focuses on the purpose and process of joint intelligence in joint operations. By the end of this module you should develop a greater appreciation for the practical role that joint intelligence plays in joint operations. 3 hour(s)

JFC 100 Module 3: Joint Operations J3OP-US1143 N ATRRS COURSE

Welcome to the Joint Operations course. This is the third in a series of eight online introductory level Joint Force Command (JFC) courses that will introduce you to critical changes in joint doctrine. This course focuses on the elements of military operations, differences between various types of operations, and how a balance of operations and operation phasing guides campaign execution. 2 hour(s)

JFC 100 Module 4: Joint Force Sustainment (2 hrs) J4OP-US1144 N ATRRS COURSE

Welcome to the Joint Force Sustainment course. This is the fourth in a series of eight online introductory level Joint Force Command (JFC) courses that will introduce you to critical changes in joint doctrine. Sustainment is the provision of logistics and personnel services necessary to maintain and prolong operations until successful mission completion. Sustainment in joint operations provides the joint force commander (JFC) flexibility, endurance, and the ability to extend operational reach. Effective sustainment determines the depth to which the joint force can conduct decisive operations, allowing the JFC to seize, retain, and exploit the initiative. Sustainment is primarily the responsibility of the supported combatant commander (or CCDR) and subordinate Service component commanders in close cooperation with the Services, combat support agency (or CSA), and supporting commands. 2 hour(s)

JFC 100: Module 5 Joint Operation Planning J3OP-US1145 N ATRRS COURSE

The successful conduct of military operations relies on comprehensive and thorough planning. More specifically, joint operation planning relies on procedures in the Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPES), joint operation planning process (JOPP), and Adaptive Planning and Execution (APEX) system. JOPES, JOPP, and APEX share the same basic approach and problem-solving elements, such as mission analysis and course of action development. JOPP applies to deliberate planning and crisis action planning (CAP) in APEX and JOPES and can be viewed as complementing the overall approach to planning. This course presents an overview of joint operation planning conducted by a joint force commander (JFC) and staff. Joint planning is currently in the process of adopting an adaptive planning framework. Thus it is important to know the basics of the original JOPES and the new APEX System. Other topics include key steps of JOPP and the integration of deployment planning into this process.

Upon completion of this module, you will be able to:

- Identify the basic tenets of operational-level planning
- Describe joint force command (JFC) integration into the Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPES) procedures
- Describe how operational art and operational design are used to form a complete understanding of the operational environment and to craft a concept of the operation.
- Describe each step of the joint operation planning process, deliberate planning, campaign plans, and contingency plans.
- Define the steps in the crisis action planning process.
- Identify the joint force commander's role in operational-level planning
- Recall how joint planners utilize APEX to formulate and execute plans according to assessed operational requirements. 2 hour(s)

JFC 100 Module 6: Joint Command, Control, and Communication (2 hrs) J3OP-US1146 N ATRRS COURSE

This is the sixth in a series of eight online introductory level Joint Force Command (JFC) courses that will introduce you to critical changes in joint doctrine. Command is central to all military action, and unity of command is central to unity of effort. Command and control (C2) is the means by which a joint force commander (JFC) synchronizes and integrates joint force activities. C2 ties together all the operational functions and tasks and applies to all levels of war and echelons of command. Communications systems assist the JFC in performing C2 during military operations. 2 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

JFC 100 Module 7: Joint Fires and Effects – Integrating Lethal and Non-Lethal Actions - (2 hrs) J3OP-US1147 N ATRRS COURSE

This is the seventh in a series of eight online introductory level Joint Force Command (JFC) courses that will introduce you to critical changes in joint doctrine. This module will describe how lethal and non-lethal actions can be used to achieve mission objectives. In order to effectively utilize the vast array of lethal and non-lethal actions available to the JFC, it is essential to properly coordinate information operations with joint planning. This will assure that the appropriate targets are selected and that the lethal or non-lethal action implemented against said target has the desired effects. 2 hour(s)

JFC 100 Module 8: Interorganizational Coordination and Multinational Operations J3SN-US1148 N ATRRS COURSE

Interorganizational operations pose a unique challenge for our military forces. Often they occur at short notice, span multiple nations, and include not just our own interagency coordination challenges, but also non-governmental organizations, international aid agencies, academics, private business and public sector representatives and organizations from the partner nations as well as our own. This course provides a fundamental understanding of interorganizational and interagency coordination and multinational operations to the Joint Force Commander (JFC) and staff in order to organize the Joint Task Force (JTF) and execute the mission in a manner which ensures unity of effort. Essential considerations are presented for coordination, cooperation, and teamwork among other government agencies (OGAs)-of the US Government (USG), non-governmental organizations (NGOs), intergovernmental organizations (IGOs), and Combatant Commands (COCOMs) involved in joint operations.

At the completion of this course you will be able to:

- Describe interorganizational coordination within the context of Department of Defense (DOD) involvement
- Describe interagency coordination within the context of DOD involvement
- Describe multinational operations with the structure of a coalition or alliance 1 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 1: CCIR at the Operational Level (1 hr) J3OP-US1149 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to share insights and best practices on the purpose, development, and use of Commander's Critical Information Requirements (CCIRs) at operational-level headquarters. The content contained in this course is largely based on the second edition of the Insights and Best Practices Focus Paper #1 published by the Joint & Coalition Warfighting Center's Joint Training Branch. 1 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 10: Joint Sustainment J3OP-US1158 N ATRRS COURSE

This course shares important insights and best practices on joint force sustainment at the operational level of war. It focuses on the provision of logistics (including the core capabilities of supply, maintenance, deployment and distribution, health services support, logistics services, engineering, and operational contract support) and personnel services (including human resources support, religious ministry support, financial management, and legal support) necessary to maintain and prolong operations through mission accomplishment. 1 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 11: Assessment (1 hr) J3OP-US1159 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to share some important insights and best practices on prioritizing and allocating resources at Combatant Commands and Joint Task Force (JTF) headquarters. The content in this course is largely based on information contained in the Insights and Best Practices Focus Paper # 11, and other Capstone briefings published by the Joint & Coalition Warfighting Center Joint Training Branch. 1 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 2: Gaining and Sharing Information and Knowledge (1 hr) J3OP-US1150 N ATRRS COURSE

This course shares some important insights and best practices in gaining and sharing information and knowledge at operational headquarters. The content contained in this course is largely based on information contained in the Insights and Best Practices Focus Paper #1 and #2 published by the Joint and Coalition Warfighting Center Joint Training Branch. 1 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 3: Interorganizational Coordination J3OP-US1151 N ATRRS COURSE

This course describes insights and best practices to interorganizational coordination specifically correlating to narrowing the coordination void, organizational responsibilities, and building relationships and inclusion. Examples from the Operation UNIFIED RESPONSE JCOA briefing will be used to exemplify and reinforce the objectives of this course.

Upon completion of this module, you will be able to:

- Describe the improvement of the communication void at the operational level
- Describe the reasons why the military would play a supporting role in an operation

JKO Course Descriptions

- Describe the importance of the whole of government approach
- Describe the importance of understanding the best practices within your organization and other organizations in relation to LNOs
- Describe the challenges and best practices to organization responsibilities and authority by use of C5 thinking when working with partners and stakeholders
- Describe the importance of often and early inclusion of partners in the commander's decision cycle
- Describe the importance of building trust with other stakeholders by use of confidence and personal relationships to achieve objectives 1 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 4: JTF Level Command Relationships and Joint Force Organizations J3OP-US1152 N ATRRS COURSE

This course shares insights and best practices about how leaders organize Joint Task Forces (JTFs) and establish command relationships to effectively accomplish the mission in a complex environment. The content contained in this course is based on information from the Insights and Best Practices papers published by the Joint Warfighting Center Joint Training Branch, the Capstone Mission Command seminar, and the Chairmen of the Joint Chiefs of Staff's white papers 'America's Military - A Profession of Arms' and 'Mission Command. 1 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 5: Design and Planning J3OP-US1153 N ATRRS COURSE

This course discusses some of the challenges of design and planning as it relates to the commander's decision cycle. It presents some important insights and best practices from joint commands including how they have implemented design and planning in exercise and operational contexts. The content in this course is largely based on information contained in the Insights and Best Practices Focus Paper # 12, and other Capstone briefings published by the Joint & Coalition Warfighting Center Joint Training Branch. 1.5 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 6: Communication Strategy J3OP-US1154 ATRRS COURSE

This course conveys key insights related to the use of strategic communication in fighting the information war. It describes how planning and developing a communication strategy helps to better understand relevant audiences. It also emphasizes the importance of having a well-structured staff organization in order to proactively execute, assess and continuously adjust these efforts. The content in this course is largely based on information contained in the Fighting the Information War Article and other Capstone briefings published by the Joint & Coalition Warfighting Center Joint Training Branch. 1 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 7: Joint HQ Organization, Staff Integration, and Battle Rhythm (1 hr) J3OP-US1155 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to share some important insights and best practices that assist leaders in overcoming the many challenges of Joint Task Force (JTF) organization, staff integration and battle rhythm development at operational headquarters in today's complex environment. The content in this course is largely based on information contained in the Insights and Best Practices Focus Paper #7, and other Capstone briefings published by the Joint & Coalition Warfighting Center Joint Training Branch. 1 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 8: Intelligence Operations at the Operational Level J3OP-US1156 N ATRRS COURSE

This course introduces the challenges and best practices of joint intelligence operations across all levels of war using a variety of traditional and scenario-based instructional methods. The content presented in this course is based on the Insights and Best Practices paper on Intelligence Operations at the Operational Level. This course introduces challenges and best practices of joint intelligence operations, including:

- complex operational environments
- intelligence capabilities
- multi-dimensional, holistic view of the environment
- non-traditional information sources 2 hour(s)

JFC 200 Module 9: Integration of Lethal and Nonlethal Actions (1 hr) J3OP-US1157 N ATRRS COURSE

This course shares some important insights and best practices on the integration of lethal and nonlethal actions, including operational level command considerations necessary to ensure unity of effort in achieving synchronized effects in warfare environments. The content in this course is largely based on information contained in the Insights and Best Practices Focus Paper # 9, and other Capstone briefings published by the Joint & Coalition Warfighting Center Joint Training Branch. 1 hour(s)

JFIS - Intelligence Operations in the Joint Environment J2OP-US327 NoVideo N

This course provides J2 personnel with an overview of the total organization and function of the Joint Task Force (JTF), the

JKO Course Descriptions

various Combatant Commands, and the relationships between the JTF, its components and the theater. The course presents guidance on how the intelligence structure supports the JTF via the J2 staff and the Joint Intelligence Support Element (JISE), JISE structure and processes and specific lessons learned. 2 hour(s)

JFIS Intelligence Operations in the Joint Environment J2OP-US327 video N

This course provides J2 personnel with an overview of the total organization and function of the Joint Task Force (JTF), the various Combatant Commands, and the relationships between the JTF, its components and the theater. The course presents guidance on how the intelligence structure supports the JTF via the J2 staff and the Joint Intelligence Support Element (JISE), JISE structure and processes and specific lessons learned. 2 hour(s)

JIEDDO Overview J3ST-US807 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an overview of JIEDDO. 0.5 hour(s)

JKnIFE J3ST-US826 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding the mission of Knowledge and Information Fusion Exchange (JKnIFE). 1 hour(s)

JKO LCMS Course Manager and Instructor Course J7OP-US803 N

The purpose of this course is to provide the training community with instructions for those managing and instructing courses. This course is designed for users who are new to the application, refreshing skills in specific parts of the application, or reviewing updates to the application. The course includes guidelines and procedures for managing courses hosted on the JKO LMS. This course presents the roles of Course Managers and Instructors in the JKO LCMS and explains the differences between the two. 1.5 hour(s)

JKO Learning Content Management System (LCMS) - Student Course J7OP-US801 N

The purpose of this course is to provide the training community with instructions for basic operation of the AtlasPro 2 LCMS. This course is designed for users who are new to the application, and includes guidelines and procedures to be followed by users of the system for finding, enrolling, launching, and completing web-based training. 1.5 hour(s)

JKO Learning Content Management System (LCMS) - Training Coordinator Course J7OP-US800 N

The Joint Knowledge Online (JKO) Learning Content Management System (LCMS) Training Coordinator Course provides individuals designated as JKO LCMS Training Coordinators with instructions for basic operation and administration of the LCMS. The course is designed for users who are new to the application, for refreshing skills in specific parts of the application, or for reviewing updates to the application. 2 hour(s)

JMSEL Course Level 1 J5ST-US608 N

The purpose of this course is to demonstrate and teach the basic functions and procedures for using of the Joint Master Scenario Events List (JMSEL) Tool. New users who are not MSEL Managers will become familiar with many of the functions commonly used during exercise planning and execution. 1.5 hour(s)

JMSEL Course Level 2 J5ST-US609 N

The purpose of this course is to demonstrate and teach the functions and procedures for using of the Joint Master Scenario Events List (JMSEL) Tool. New users and JMSEL Managers will learn how to perform the most common management functions using the JMSEL Tool throughout the Joint Exercise Life Cycle (JELC), to include Exercise Execution. 3 hour(s)

Joint Center for Operational Analysis (JCOA) Introduction Presentation (19 April 2007) J3OP-US156 N

The Joint Center for Operational Analysis (JCOA) Presentation reviews the JCOA organization, its roles, functions, and products. 1 hour(s)

Joint Civil Information Management (JCIM) ATRRS COURSE

The Joint Civil Information Management (JCIM) course instructs learners on the importance of Civil Information Management in the range of military operations, including Civil-Military Operations (CMO). The course also covers the CIM process, and the importance of Joint Intelligence Preparation of the Operational Environment (JIPOE) to CIM. 2 hour(s)

Joint Close Air Support (JCAS) Course J3OP-US024 IP,N

This course is designed to provide basic background knowledge and comprehension of key JCAS tasks to prepare individuals assigned as members of a Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during JNTC events, other joint exercises, and real-world operations. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Joint Collaborative Tool (JCT) J3ST-US825 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of JIEDDO's processes and procedures for Tracking Staff Actions. All personnel should read JIEDDO's JCT Business Practices prior to going through this training. 1 hour(s)

Joint Communication Systems Planners Course Module 1: Introduction to Communications Modeling and Simulation

J60P-US008-1 N ATRRS COURSE

To provide background knowledge and comprehension of planning, operation, and safeguarding of communications networks and to coordinate and supervise installation of a robust protected joint task force communications networks, and to prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during Joint National Training Capability (JNTC) events, other joint exercises, and real-world operations. 1 hour(s)

Joint Communication Systems Planners Course Module 2: Introduction to Communications Systems and Services J60P-US008-2 N ATRRS COURSE

To provide background knowledge and comprehension of planning, operation, and safeguarding of communications networks and to coordinate and supervise installation of a robust protected joint task force communications networks, and to prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during Joint National Training Capability (JNTC) events, other joint exercises, and real-world operations. 1 hour(s)

Joint Communication Systems Planners Course Module 3: Introduction to Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) Teleport J60P-US008-3 N ATRRS COURSE

To provide background knowledge and comprehension of planning, operation, and safeguarding of communications networks and to coordinate and supervise installation of a robust protected joint task force communications networks, and to prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during Joint National Training Capability (JNTC) events, other joint exercises, and real-world operations. 1 hour(s)

Joint Communication Systems Planners Course Module 4: Introduction to Satellite Communications J60P-US008-4 N ATRRS COURSE

To provide background knowledge and comprehension of planning, operation, and safeguarding of communications networks and to coordinate and supervise installation of a robust protected joint task force communications networks, and to prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during Joint National Training Capability (JNTC) events, other joint exercises, and real-world operations. 1 hour(s)

Joint Communication Systems Planners Course Module 5: Introduction to Electromagnetic Spectrum Management J60P-US008-5 N ATRRS COURSE

To provide background knowledge and comprehension of planning, operation, and safeguarding of communications networks and to coordinate and supervise installation of a robust protected joint task force communications networks, and to prepare individuals assigned as members of Service Component, Functional Component, or supporting staffs to more effectively accomplish their assignments during Joint National Training Capability (JNTC) events, other joint exercises, and real-world operations. 1 hour(s)

Joint Deployment and Distribution Performance Metrics Framework for Sustainment Distribution (JDDE PMFSD) Course J4SN-US270 N

The purpose of this course is to improve joint readiness by driving the unity of effort needed to achieve identified levels of performance and flexibility in support of the warfighter. It provides baseline and target levels for JDDE performance in speed, reliability, efficiency, and information visibility. All course content is based upon US Joint Doctrine and Joint Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (JTTP) enhanced with examples, lessons learned, and reference citations/hyperlinks for additional research and information. 2 hour(s)

Joint Deployment Distribution Operations Center (JDDOC) Course J40P-US116 N ATRRS COURSE

The Joint Deployment Distribution Operations Center (JDDOC) course is intended to provide DOD, governmental, and non-governmental personnel a detailed understanding of the roles, responsibilities, organizational structure, and concept of em-

JKO Course Descriptions

ployment of the JDDOC concept. The course is designed for DOD, governmental and non-governmental personnel who will be assigned to and/or working with a JDDOC. This course will provide personnel the understanding that the JDDOC is a joint capability solution designed to satisfy the requirement to integrate strategic and theater deployment execution and distribution operations within each Geographic Combatant Commander's Area of Responsibility (AOR). The JDDOC, under the control, direction and auspices of the Geographic Combatant Commander, directs, coordinates and synchronizes assigned and attached forces' deployment and redeployment execution, and distribution operations (and other authorities specified by the Combatant Commander) to enhance the Combatant Commander's ability to execute logistics plans with National Partner (NP) support. The course consists of ten modules. All content is based on US Joint Doctrine, enhanced with examples, lessons learned, reference citations, and hyperlinks for additional research and information. 17 hour(s)

Joint Deployment Redeployment Process Presentation Course J4OP-US606 N

The purpose of this presentation is to provide an overview tailored to senior military and civilian personnel who require an understanding of deployment and redeployment operations. This presentation includes a discussion on authoritative doctrine, principles for planning and executing deployment, Reception, Staging, Onward-movement and Integration (JRSOI), and redeployment of US Armed Forces, and the considerations that may influence US force projection operations. 8 hour(s)

Joint Electromagnetic Environment Effects and Spectrum Supportability Operational Awareness Course J3OP-US846 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of Electromagnetic Environmental Effects (E3) and Spectrum Supportability (SS) principles, demonstrate the impact of Electromagnetic Interference (EMI), and understand how to identify and report EMI. This course will support E4- E8, and junior officers who specialize in operations and communications. Learners are tested on their level of knowledge and must pass with a score of 100% to receive their certificate of completion. 2 hour(s)

Joint Exercise Control Group (JECG) Information Management and Administration Course J6ST-US506 N

The purpose of this course is to prepare select individuals with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to perform the duties of the Joint Exercise Control Group (JECG) Information Manager and/or Administrative Chief in support of United States Joint Forces Command (USJFCOM) supported exercises. In addition to learning the responsibilities of the Information Manager and Administrative Chief, participants will learn about the Joint Exercise Life Cycle (JELC) and various information management (IM) tools and processes used by the JECG in support of exercises. Upon completion of this instruction, participants should have a basic knowledge of required tasks for the Information Manager and Administrative Chief and the systems used to support these tasks. 5.5 hour(s)

Joint Fires Observer Familiarization (JFOF) J3OP-US112 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to familiarize Soldiers, Marines, and small unit leaders of the joint fires and effects team and associated personnel with the skills required to integrate, coordinate and synchronize the full range of joint fires and effects, including lethal and non-lethal effects, within the effects based operations construct, to accomplish the JTF/COCOM commander's objectives. Students will be trained on jointly approved Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TTPs) such as: Artillery, Naval Surface Fire Support (NSFS), and Close Air Support (CAS). Students will also receive instruction in the operation of communications equipment and laser designating equipment (G/VLLD/LLDR). 22 hour(s)

Joint Force Air Component Operations (JFACO) Course J3OP-US025 IP,N

A multi-module, web-based course that provides distance learning to personnel that as members of combatant command staffs, will interface with the Joint Force Air Component Commander (JFACC), personnel that will augment the JFACC, and personnel that will liaise with the JFACC. 2 hour(s)

Joint Grammar Refresher Course J3OP-US737 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide a grammar refresher instruction to a Joint training audience. This course is an English language grammar refresher consisting of four lessons. Topics covered include punctuation, subject-verb agreement, active-passive voice, and pronouns. 2 hour(s)

Joint Integrated Persistent Surveillance (JIPS) - (2 hrs) J3OP-US1109 N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides pre-doctrinal guidance on the planning, execution, and assessment of joint integrated persistent surveillance (JIPS) by a joint task force (JTF) and its components. It draws on current doctrine, useful results from relevant studies and experimentation, and recognized best practices. This course presents some challenges of persistent surveillance to include capability gaps and some potential solutions to these shortfalls, especially in the areas of planning and preparation, managing requirements and tasking, visualization and tracking, and assessment of persistent surveillance missions. 2 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Joint Intelligence Preparation of the Operational Environment (OIF-09) J3OP-US361 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate and train the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to Multi-National Corps-Iraq (MNC-I)/Multi-National Force-Iraq (MNF-I) staffs who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Ft. Lewis, Washington, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Joint Task Force Headquarters intelligence fusion and sharing organizations and processes (with specific emphasis on OEF). At the conclusion of the course the student will understand key intelligence organizations and functions; understand the need for clear C2 relationships for Intelligence operations; understand the need for intelligence organizations to support the Commander's decision cycle; understand the benefit of expanding JIPB from a Mil-centric battlefield focus to a PMESII environment focused JIPOE; and understand Commander's Critical Information Requirements relationship to the collection process. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to I Corps during Exercise UNIFIED ENDEAVOR 09-1, 10-15 August 2008. 1 hour(s)

Joint Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (JISR) Training Course J2OP-US349 S

The purpose of this course is to provide tactical level staffs and operators with an opportunity to learn how to integrate the capabilities of Joint Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (JISR) assets before they deploy. The training introduces the variety of ISR assets that are available and the types of products those assets can provide once in theater. 2 hour(s)

Joint Knowledge Online (JKO) Learning Content Management System (LCMS) Reports Manager Course J7OP-US802 N

The purpose of this course is to provide individuals designated as JKO LCMS Reports Managers with instructions for basic operation and administration of the JKO LCMS. The course presents information on how to run reports for student completion information. The course is designed for users who are new to the application, for refreshing skills in specific parts of the application, or for reviewing updates to the application. 1 hour(s)

Joint Logistics Enterprise (JLEnt) (1hr) J4OP-US1122 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The Joint Logistics Enterprise (JLEnt) is a central component of the Joint Concept for Logistics and is defined as a multi-tiered matrix of key global logistics providers, including the DOD, interagency, non-governmental organizations, or NGOs, commercial, and multinational partners cooperatively structured to achieve a common purpose. This course provides: (1) an overview of the many members of the JLEnt; (2) a map of the various logistics frameworks important to understand when planning or executing logistics operations; and (3) a set of recommendations on how to enhance unity of effort among the wide array of organizations that make up the JLEnt. The JLEnt, properly networked, will improve logistics across the enterprise as a whole and meet the challenges of the future Joint Force. 1 hour(s)

Joint Mission Qualification Level A (JWQ A) SOCOM-US842 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to Joint UAS mission/ objectives. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand their role in accomplishing a larger military objective. 1 hour(s)

Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPES) Executive Presentation Course J5OP-US352 N

The purpose of this presentation is to provide an overview tailored to senior military and civilian personnel who require an understanding of JOPES capabilities, processes, and integration into joint military and humanitarian operations planning and execution. JOPES is the Department of Defense's (DoD) principal means of translating national security policy decisions into military plans and operations. 2 hour(s)

Joint Operational Access Concept J3OP-US1123 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The goal of this course is to familiarize students with both the emerging challenges to US operational access and the proposed solution to those challenges: the Joint Operational Access Concept (JOAC) and its central idea of cross-domain synergy. Furthermore, this course will help to broaden the focus of our military leaders on a future operating reality that will likely include challenges not presented by recent operations.

After completing this course, you will have an understanding of:

- The nature of opposed operational access
- Emerging challenges to operational access
- The Joint Operational Access Concept (JOAC)
- Key terms related to JOAC
- JOAC's central idea of cross-domain synergy
- The 11 JOAC precepts and their application 2 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Joint Operations Center (JOC) Presentation J3OP-US095 IP,N

The Joint Operations Center Course provides an overview of joint operational and deployment planning to a Joint Task Force Commander and staff. The course focuses on the actions during key steps of the operational-level planning process within crisis action planning, and the integration of deployment planning into this process. 0.5 hour(s)

Joint Personnel Support to the Joint Operating Area (OEF 10) Course J3OP-US641 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the CJTF-101 / ISAF Regional Command-East staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Campbell, KY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Personnel Support methods and issues that affect Joint Task Force Headquarters. At the conclusion of the course, the student will develop an understanding of the construct of Force Accountability; and functions of the Joint Reception Center; comprehend the functions, processes and purpose of Joint Postal Operations; be cognizant of delegation authority for Joint Awards, Decorations, and Medals; and understand the Pay Entitlements for Service members in designated combat zones and Combat Zone Tax Relief. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-101 staff during the UE 10-1 Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 2-6 December 2009. 1 hour(s)

Joint Petroleum J4OP-US450 N ATRRS COURSE

The Joint Petroleum Training Course (JPTC) is a web-based, self-paced educational program for those responsible for managing joint theater-level petroleum logistics operations. The JPTC is designed to enhance one's knowledge of Joint Petroleum doctrine in preparation for assignment to a Combatant Command and/or a joint task force staff. The JPTC will also benefit petroleum management personnel assigned to a Service component logistics staff. 7.5 hour(s)

Joint Planning Orientation Course (JPOC) J5OP-US002 IP,N

This course helps personnel gain familiarity with the commands and agencies involved with, and the procedures and techniques associated with the Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPES) deliberate and time-sensitive planning. 9 hour(s)

Joint Special Operations Task Force Course (JSOTF) J3ST-US026 N ATRRS COURSE

The Joint Special Operations Task Force (JSOTF) Level I Course is a self-paced, interactive computer based training course developed by the Special Operations Command Joint Forces Command (SOCJFCOM). This knowledge-level instruction is designed for an individual assigned to a JSOTF HQ who is Service specialty or branch qualified, but is not necessarily joint or SOF qualified or experienced. Learning objectives focus on basic joint doctrine, SOF command and control (C2) structures and the joint operational planning process. The course also provides information on specific functional areas of a JSOTF staff and basic knowledge of SOF component commands, to include their missions, capabilities and limitations. At the completion of this course, the JSOTF HQ staff member will have a working knowledge of their functional area and a basic understanding of joint doctrine. Ideally, an individual should complete Level I instruction prior to being assigned to a theater special operations command (TSOC) or JSOTF. The training audience includes all staff officers and Non-commissioned Officers (NCOs), including active component and reserve component augmentees, who may serve in a JSOTF HQ, or who are enroute to or assigned to a TSOC, as well as DOD civilian and contract personnel, or other personnel who serve as enablers to a JSOTF or TSOC. 19 hour(s)

Joint Staff Counterintelligence Awareness and Reporting (CIAR) Training JS-US003 N

The purpose of this course, pursuant to DOD Instruction 5240.6, is to provide annual CIAR training for Joint Staff personnel, per the aforementioned regulation. This CIAR course consists of a 40 minute PowerPoint, thereby generating an annual course completion certificate for the record. 0.5 hour(s)

Joint Staff Foreign Liaison Officers (FLOs) Course JS-US020 N

The purpose of this course is to train Joint Staff Hampton Roads personnel on understanding Foreign Disclosure with special emphasis on working with Foreign Liaison Officers posted to the Joint Staff. This course satisfies the requirement of action item 7 of Director, Joint Staff, Memorandum 0311-12 of 6 July 2012, "to provide education, awareness, and training materials relating to the permissible disclosure and release of information to assigned FLOs by JS South employees".

All course content is based upon identified DoD training requisites and associated educational requirements recognized in DoD references and associated academic standards, books, journals, and articles. .5 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Joint Staff J7 DTD New Join Brief JS-OT-1012 N

Required brief for all J7/DTD newly assigned personnel. Meet with DTD Chief for introduction and intent. Must attend first available date. 1.5 hour(s)

Joint Staff J7 Orientation Program JSJ7-701 N

The Joint Staff J7 Orientation Program is offered simultaneously at the Pentagon and in Suffolk on a monthly basis. The agenda includes a tour of the JS portals, the Pentagon and Suffolk facilities; a JKO overview and introduction to key Action Officer tools required to support your assigned Deputy Directorate. 2 hour(s)

Joint Staff MOMENTUM Approver Timekeeping Course JS-US019 N

All Joint Staff Supervisors or Approvers who certify Joint Staff civilian time in the MOMENTUM Timekeeping system will need to complete this course to approve and certify time and attendance for their staff. Once this course is completed and a SAAR form is received, an account will be established for Supervisors and Approvers to certify time and attendance for their civilian staff. 0.5 hour(s)

Joint Staff MOMENTUM Employee Timekeeping Course JS-US017 N

All Joint Staff Civilian employees will need to complete this course to receive an account in MOMENTUM Timekeeping to process their time. Without this account a civilian's time cannot be entered. 1 hour(s)

Joint Staff MOMENTUM Surrogate Timekeeping Course JS-US018 N

Select Joint Staff MILSEC Contractors and assigned civilian timekeepers will need to complete this course to be timekeeper's for their directorate. Once this course is completed and a SAAR form is received, an account will be established. 0.5 hour(s)

Joint Staff Officer Cyberspace Operations Awareness Course J3OP-US1101 IP,N

The Joint Staff Officer Cyberspace Operations Awareness Course is intended to provide students an awareness of various facets of cyberspace operations and how these capabilities will impact personnel assigned to joint billets. The course provides a basic introduction to common lexicon, current draft guidance, policy and legal authorities and operational roles and responsibilities associated with cyberspace operations. This course also conveys some of the challenges confronted with integrating cyberspace operations into overall operations. This course has been designed for those who have had limited or no training in cyberspace operations 2 hour(s)

Joint Staff Privacy Awareness Training Course JS-US002 N

This 30-minute course explains the key principles of federal and Department of Defense information privacy requirements and provides guidance to employees on complying with applicable rules, regulations, policies and procedures in order to facilitate proper handling and protection of Personally Identifiable Information (PII). 0.5 hour(s)

Joint Staff SCI Security Education & Awareness Training JS-US055 N

The purpose of this course is to provide you with an overview of Sensitive Compartmented Information or SCI security policies and procedures. At the conclusion of this course you will also have a better understanding of the responsibilities that SCI-indoctrinated personnel have for the Protection of classified information, SCI security practices, Reporting requirements, Introduction and/or removal of electronic equipment in and/or from SCI facilities or SCIFs, and finally their responsibility with regard to Foreign Disclosure.

1 hour(s)

Joint Staff Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Training JS-US021 N

The purpose of Joint Staff Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) training is to understand sexual assault and its impact on victims, to know the Bystander Intervention techniques as a form of prevention, to have knowledge of the two types of reporting options, and to provide information on the Sexual Assault Prevention and Response (SAPR) Program. 1 hour(s)

Joint Staff Training Suffolk VA: Action Officer Course JSJS-201 N

This course consists of approximately 16 hours of instructional material spread across 3 days of instruction. This training provides staff training utilizing the Joint Staff Training Program (JSTP) Introductory course for all newly assigned personnel to the Joint Staff. This course targets military members, O-6s and below, and civilian equivalents. R hour(s)

Joint Staff Training Suffolk VA: JSAP Course JSJS-202 N

The purpose of this training is to introduce the Joint Staff Action Processing (JSAP) application to Joint Staff users. This train-

JKO Course Descriptions

ing will provide 2 days of hands-on training of the JSAP application and associated JS collaborative tools and include all the instruction on staffing actions within the JSAP application. R hour(s)

Joint Targeting Staff Course Introductory Training Course J3OP-US003 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

This is a web-based course designed to provide basic background knowledge and comprehension of key joint operational-level subject matter to prepare individuals for three resident courses conducted by the Joint Targeting School: Joint Targeting Staff Course, Joint Targeting Applications Course, and Battle Damage Assessment Course. DISCLAIMER: Terminology used in this JKDDC training course has been affected by recent updates to JP 3-09, JP 3-0 and JP 5-0. The content will be updated upon publication and release of the final version of JP 3-60,"Joint Targeting." 7 hour(s)

Joint Task Force - Port Opening, Seaport of Debarkation (JTF-PO SPOD) Course J4OP-US399 N

The purpose of this course is to provide an online training alternative for the USTRANSCOM required JTF-PO SPOD Orientation Course. The course is mandatory for key leadership positions tasked to fill JTF-PO billets and identified in the JTF-PO SPOD Joint Training Plan. The course also provides professional military education on general knowledge of the JTF-PO SPOD capability. It addresses the mission, capabilities, organization, elements, support functions, and command and control of JTF-PO SPOD; the five phases of JTF-PO operations; and how JTF-PO facilitates humanitarian assistance and disaster relief operations. 3 hour(s)

Joint Training System (JTS) Course J7OP-US151 N

The Joint Training System (JTS) course provides guidance for developing a Joint/Agency Mission Essential Task List (J/AMETL), planning/conducting joint training, and assessing command readiness with regard to joint capabilities. 5.5 hour(s)

Joint Urban Operations for the Joint Force Commanders and Staff Course J3OP-US120 N ATRRS COURSE

This course is designed to inform operational decision-making in current and future joint urban operations by providing concepts as ideas for consideration that could help operational commanders plan and conduct urban operations more effectively. The course builds on prior Joint Operations Professional Military Education (PME) and/or veteran service to share with JTF and component commanders and staff the synthesis of 5 years of observations regarding how to operate in an urban environment now and in the next few years to defeat adversaries embedded and diffused within populated urban areas, with acceptable friendly and noncombatant casualties and without causing catastrophic damage to the functioning of the society there. Twelve capabilities are presented as gaps that command and staff have to think through in order to find solutions. 10 hour(s)

JOPES Overview J5OP-US351 N

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPES). The JOPES Overview tackles the foundational items, such as the driving policies, procedures, and personnel, but maintains primary focus on the GCCS-J programs that are designed to assist with the JOPES process. This course also provides perspective prior to functional application training. 2 hour(s)

JOPES Refresher J5OP-US350 S

The purpose of this course is to provide remote training to maintain or regain proficiency with the Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPES). JOPES is DoD's principal means for translating national security policy decisions in military plans and operations. JOPES Refresher provides a requested and required tool to ensure JOPES operators around the world are proficient on the latest capabilities, policies, doctrine, and functionalities of the system. 2 hour(s)

JPra Bystander Intervention Training JPRABIT 100 N

Bystander Intervention Training, or BIT, is the Air Force's direct strategy to provide Airmen with knowledge to recognize potentially harmful situations and take action to mitigate possible harm to their fellow wingman. R hour(s)

JPra Intelligence Oversight Training JPRA-IO-001 N

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the Intelligence Oversight (IO) program, and how it addresses the sometimes conflicting purposes of obtaining intelligence information to protect national security, and protecting individual rights guaranteed by the Constitution and the laws of the U.S. This training is conducted to meet an ongoing requirement for IO training.

Topics covered:

- Background
- Scope/Purpose

JKO Course Descriptions

- Impact on JPRA
- What is a U.S. Person?
- IO Regulations and Directives
- DoD 5240.1-R Procedures
- Reporting Procedures 0.5 hour(s)

JPRA USAF Military Personnel Management Course (MPMC) JPRA001 N

Introduction to supervising Air Force military members. Subjects include Guidance of Authority, Rank Structure, Benefits, Entitlements, Standards, Discipline, Education, Training, Feedback and Evaluations. 16-hour course, taught over 30 days, with instructor-led webinar each week. 16 hour(s)

JS IA Training JS-US001 N

This is a required course dealing with DoD policy concerning information assurance awareness. 1 hour(s)

KEYHOLE and Route Clearance Optics Suite (RCOS) Kit Training JFC-697 N

The purpose of this course is to support the joint warfighter using KEYHOLE and Route Clearance Optics Suite Kits to provide day, night, all weather counter improvised explosive device (IED) optics that will enhance the warfighter's ability to interdict IED emplacements and IED emplacement sites. 2 hour(s)

Knowledge and Information Fusion Exchange (KnIFE) Presentation (19 April 2007) J3OP-US158 N

The Knowledge and Information Fusion Exchange (KnIFE) Presentation discusses operational concepts and processes, where KnIFE resides and how to retrieve information from KnIFE. 1 hour(s)

Knowledge Management in the Joint Environment Course J6OP-US136 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide the background and conceptual framework that will allow DoD members to participate and contribute to the knowledge requirements of their organization. In order to maximize the advantages of Net-centric operations, military members must be aware of their roles as knowledge workers and leaders. This course is for all DoD members across all services and will produce active users for the DoD's Global Information Grid, who are able to take advantage of the information sharing capabilities of networked operations and support both the current and future decision making process. 2 hour(s)

Korean Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-KOHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Korean Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

Korean Rapport USA-KR-01 N

The Korean Rapport training consists of military language modules and cultural awareness lessons that cover history, religion, geography, and basic social exchanges in the target language. The Cultural Orientations aim to introduce users to various languages through short, simple dialogs (exchanges) and to promote awareness of the cultures inherent to the examined regions. The Rapport series was meticulously developed, researched, written, designed, and programmed by Technology Integration Division team members at the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC). In each case, the content is carefully reviewed by natives of the particular country in order to guarantee authenticity and cultural integrity. Those taking the training must achieve a 70 percent pass rate to print a certificate of achievement. Completion is automatically reported to Army records. 8 hour(s)

Kurmanji Headstart 2 Module 10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-KUHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Kurmanji Headstart2 exposes users to more than 1,000 key terms and phrases, and provides users with important communication tools that they need in preparation for deployment. Headstart2 consists of two units containing ten modules each. Unit One (Sound and Script) teaches the basics of Kurmanji in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training format and include scenarios covering public

JKO Course Descriptions

safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. 8 hour(s)

Lautenberg Amendment Course SOCOM-US661 N

The purpose of this course is to provide meet the DoD annual requirements for training on the Lautenberg Amendment. 0.5 hour(s)

Law of Armed Conflict Course J10P-MN067 N

An armed conflict arises when elements of opposing armed forces are intentionally engaged in military operations against each other or when targets in territory or territorial waters of another state are intentionally attacked. This password-protected course, developed by the Turkish General Staff PFP Training Center (Ankara-Turkey), provides military or civilian personnel an appropriate balance of academic and practical knowledge in the principal areas of international law relating to the Law of Armed Conflict and to enable participants to acquire ability and knowledge within the broad field of LOAC. The course uses the PFP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PFP LMS) and is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction. 10 hour(s)

Law of Armed Conflict Course JS-US014 N

An armed conflict arises when elements of opposing armed forces are intentionally engaged in military operations against each other or when targets in territory or territorial waters of another state are intentionally attacked. This password-protected course, developed by the Turkish General Staff PFP Training Center (Ankara-Turkey), provides military or civilian personnel an appropriate balance of academic and practical knowledge in the principal areas of international law relating to the Law of Armed Conflict and to enable participants to acquire ability and knowledge within the broad field of LOAC. The course uses the PFP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PFP LMS) and is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction. 10 hour(s)

Law of War Training ARNJ7-US033 N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to the DOD Law of War and its objectives. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand their role in accomplishing a larger military objective. R hour(s)

Law of War/Detainee Operations STR-USAS28 N

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the principles and application of the Law of War and the rules for protecting detainees in U.S. custody. This course meets the requirements of the United States Army Space and Missile Defense Command/Army Forces Strategic Command FY13 mandatory training program. 2 hour(s)

Lean Six Sigma: A Course for N-NC Quality Leadership NNC-J1-1095-W N

This two hour course is designed to: introduce the concepts of Lean Six Sigma; show how Lean Six Sigma helps organizations maximize their effectiveness and efficiency; explain basic Lean Six Sigma vocabulary, concepts, tools, and strategies; introduce the concepts of implementing Lean Six Sigma in an organization; and explain how Lean Six Sigma helps organizations maximize their effectiveness and efficiency. 2 hour(s)

Legal Aspects of Combating Terrorism Course J30P-MN267 N

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview on the legal basis for targeting terrorism. It is composed of four modules covering the following lessons: the general framework of legal response to terrorism; combating terrorism with lawful means; harmonising the Law of Armed Conflict; NATO; national legal requirements for fighting terrorism; and fighting the constraints and evolutions of terrorism. 15 hour(s)

Legal Aspects of Joint Operations (RC-S 10) J30P-US786 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force-7 (CJTF-7) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command-South (RC-South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Drum, NY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Legal issues and challenges that affect the Joint Task Force Headquarters. At the conclusion of the course the student will understand the concept and use of Rules of Engagement; understand the implications of Stability Operations; explain the need for Escalation of Force rules; become knowledgeable in the area of fiscal legal responsibilities; understand the different status of U.S. personnel in the area of responsibility. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-7 staff during the Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 7-10 June 2010. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Legal Authorities in Support of Joint Operations J3OP-US1115 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force - 82 (CJTF-82) who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Bragg, NC as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Legal issues and challenges that affect the Joint Task Force Headquarters. At the conclusion of the course the student will understand how authorities undergird unified action; understand the concept and use of Rules of Engagement; understand the key legal issues involved in stability operations; explain the need for escalation of force rules; and understand roles, responsibilities and authorities for non-combatant evacuation operations. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars. 1 hour

Legal Considerations in the CJTF-82 Battlespace (OEF 10) Course J3OP-US631 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force - 101 (CJTF-101) who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Campbell, KY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with legal issues and challenges that affect the Joint Task Force Headquarters. At the conclusion of the course, the student will understand the concept and use of Rules of Engagement; understand the implications of Stability Operations; explain the need for Escalation of Force rules; become knowledgeable in the area of fiscal legal responsibilities; understand the different status of US personnel in the area of responsibility. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-101 staff during the UE 10-1 Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 2-6 November 2009. 1 hour(s)

Legal Service and Initial Ethics Training Briefing for HQ USEUCOM Course 2011-Lite EUC-ECJA-110-N-LB N

The purpose of this course is twofold. First, it is designed to provide employees with a detailed overview of the legal services that are available to the Stuttgart Military Community. Next, it provides a review of the Department of Defense (DOD) Standards of Conduct and General Ethics Principles. 1 hour(s)

Levantine Headstart 2 Sound and Script- Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-LHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Levantine Headstart2 exposes users to more than 1,000 key terms and phrases, and provides users with important communication tools that they need in preparation for deployment. Headstart2 consists of two units containing ten modules each. This course teaches the basics of the Levantine in twenty interactive tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training format and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. 80 hour(s)

Link 16 Basics J7S-JT100 N ATRRS COURSE

The JT-100 Link 16 Basics Course developed by the Joint Multi-TDL School, Fort Bragg, NC is a short and comprehensive course designed to provide foundational, knowledge-level training to operators new to Link 16. The course focuses on the capabilities, limitations, requirements, and operational considerations of Link 16 systems. Formerly-trained operators wishing to renew their knowledge on basic aspects of Link 16 can also review this course for refresher training. However, students wishing to receive a course completion certificate must complete the entire course. The course consists of 14 lessons and a subsequent end-of-course test that requires a score of 70% or better. Total duration of the course is 3.25 hours and it is expected that the typical student can complete this course within a single day. Upon completion of all lessons and a 70% or better end-of-course test score, the student will be presented with a JKO-issued certificate as proof of completion. 3.25 hour(s)

Link 16 Joint Interoperability Course J3OP-US109-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide instruction in Joint operational procedures and capabilities of Link 16 equipped systems and covers all aspects of Link 16 from technical theory to operational employment. Modules within the course are Link 16 Background, System Features, System Functions, System Planning, and System Operation. The course is targeted to United States active duty, reserve, National Guard, and governmental agency personnel who operate a Joint Tactical Information Distribution System/Multifunctional Information Distribution System (JTIDS/MIDS)/Link 16 equipped system and have a basic knowledge of their platform's participation in JTIDS/MIDS/Link 16. 31.5 hour(s)

Link 16 Joint Interoperability Course J3OP-US109 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide instruction in Joint operational procedures and capabilities of Link 16 equipped systems and covers all aspects of Link 16 from technical theory to operational employment. Modules within the course are Link

JKO Course Descriptions

16 Background, System Features, System Functions, System Planning, and System Operation. The course is targeted to United States active duty, reserve, National Guard, and governmental agency personnel who operate a Joint Tactical Information Distribution System/Multifunctional Information Distribution System (JTIDS/MIDS)/Link 16 equipped system and have a basic knowledge of their platform's participation in JTIDS/MIDS/Link 16. 33 hour(s)

M16A3 Service Rifle Training Course J3TA-US033 N

This course provides personnel with limited weapons training experience, additional or refresher training prior to live fire qualification. The purpose of this course is to provide refresher training prior to live fire weapons qualifications. 1 hour(s)

M9 Pistol Training Course J3TA-US032 N

This course provides personnel with limited weapons training experience, additional or refresher training prior to live fire qualification. The purpose of this course is to provide refresher training prior to live fire weapons qualifications. 1 hour(s)

Map Reading Course J3TA-MN068 N

This SWEDINT Map reading Course has been created by SWEDINT and developed in the PfP Consortium's Learning Management System (PfP LMS) by the Swedish Cooperative Development Team (CDT). The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to Map Reading with a focus on handling the Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) and Military Grid Reference Systems (MGRS) and the Co-ordinate system. 3 hour(s)

Maritime Security Regime (MSR) Enhancement Course J3ST-US1216 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to maritime security professionals and multinational engagement action officers on joint and coalition best practices for MSR formation and enhancement. It provides examples of real-world MSRs and a summary of lessons learned from studying the formation and operations of these MSRs. It also provides a general approach derived from the study of these MSRs which could be used in the case of forming a new MSR. Finally, it summarizes some important concepts that should be examined to understand how to enhance the operation of existing MSRs. 1 hour(s)

Maritime Security Regime (MSR) Fundamentals Course J3ST-US1215 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the basic fundamentals MSRs and the role of the military action officer within MSRs. This course will lead the student through the fundamentals of MSRs; why the maritime domain is different from other domains in the global commons; domain gaps and the MSR implications; supporting principles for MSRs; and finally the military action officer's role when interacting with MSR stakeholders. 1 hour(s)

Mass Atrocity Response Operations (MARO) J3OP-US1244 ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce joint staff, interagency and international organization planners to the task of developing a course of action for integrating military actions in support of a comprehensive strategy that addresses the specific and unique aspects of mass atrocities. The nature of mass atrocity, and the focus of a mission to stop it, means that a MARO presents unique operational challenges requiring careful preparation and planning. This course considers mass atrocity response operations and military planning considerations for a MARO intervention and concept of operations. 1.5 hour(s)

MDA and the Role of GEE JFC-598 N

This course is part of the MDA GEE - Spiral 1 Google Earth Enterprise curriculum. Global Earth Enterprise (GEE) is a web-based geospatial collaboration tool used to locate information across multiple internal systems, apply appropriate security policies, access geospatial data, display data or model scenarios on maps or a 3D globe, and integrate, organize and publish location data. 1 hour(s)

MDA GEE test JFC-00002 N ATRRS COURSE

This test is part of the MDA GEE - Spiral 1 Google Earth Enterprise curriculum. Global Earth Enterprise (GEE) is a web-based geospatial collaboration tool used to locate information across multiple internal systems, apply appropriate security policies, access geospatial data, display data or model scenarios on maps or a 3D globe, and integrate, organize and publish location data. 1 hour(s)

Metric Army Workload Performance System (AWPS) CG Metric Builder USA-BU101-S-C N

This course consists of a series of lessons covering the available reports and the other features and capabilities of the Commanding General (CG) Metric Builder module of AWPS. The course provides information that will help learners effectively generate the data necessary to report the status of programs at the depots for the Commanding General and staff on a monthly

JKO Course Descriptions

basis. The community of users for this course includes Life Cycle Management Commands (LCMCs) and the Army Materiel Command (AMC). 4 hour(s)

Military Response to Domestic CBRNE Attacks Course J3OP-US011 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce nuclear, biological, and chemical (NBC) and chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, or high-yield explosives (CBRNE) environments and explain the impact of terrorist threats emanating from CBRNE sources. This course also explains the key concepts and principles of the National Incident Management System (NIMS) and the benefits of using this system for domestic incidents. In addition, the roles and responsibilities of first responders, the equipment, supplies, and proper techniques they use in order to respond appropriately to events involving chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, or high-yield explosives (CBRNE) materials are described. 1 hour(s)

Missile Defense Overview J3OP-US849 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to ballistic missile defense concepts and terminology. They will learn how history, law, and treaties have influenced the development of missile defense, about the missile defense mission and its programs, current and potential missile threats, the concept of layered defense, the fundamentals of ballistics and trajectories, missile systems and sensors, future missile systems, and Command and Control as it relates to missile defense. 6 hour(s)

Modern Standard Arabic Rapport - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-MSAR-01 N ATRRS COURSE

The Modern Standard Arabic (MSA) Rapport training consists of military language modules and cultural awareness lessons that cover history, religion, geography, and basic social exchanges in the target language. The Cultural Orientations aim to introduce users to various languages through short, simple dialogs (exchanges) and to promote awareness of the cultures inherent to the examined regions. The Rapport series was meticulously developed, researched, written, designed, and programmed by Technology Integration Division team members at the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC). In each case, the content is carefully reviewed by natives of the particular country in order to guarantee authenticity and cultural integrity. 8 hour(s)

MSA Headstart Military Modules 00-10 USA-MSAHS-00-10 ATRRS COURSE

USA-MSAHS Modern Standard Arabic (MSA) Headstart2 exposes users to more than 1,000 key terms and phrases, and provides users with important communication tools that they need in preparation for deployment. In this module, the learners will use Modern Standard Arabic (MSA) terms to navigate in urban centers. 6 hour(s)

Multinational Crisis Management Course J3ST-MN077 N

The purpose of the Multinational Crisis Management Course is to introduce: The Concept of Crisis Management - NATO Crisis Management Process (Organization, Systems, and Procedures) - NATO's Cooperation & Partnership with International Organizations and Non-NATO Nations. Students who complete this foundation course will acquire the level of knowledge and understanding of Political, Military and Civil aspects of Crisis Management, and the role, functions and relations of NATO in Crisis Management. The course is primarily designed for military/civilian officers of NATO, PfP and Mediterranean Dialogue Nations assigned to: A NATO HQ or Agency, A Force assigned or earmarked to NATO, National HQs (Ministry of Defense, Foreign Affairs, General Staff or subordinate HQs), which fulfills Crisis Management functions in conjunction with NATO HQs. 3 hour(s)

Munitions Response Site Prioritization Protocol (MRSP) Training Course J3OP-US452 N

The purpose of this course is to provide service personnel, environmental regulators, and interested stakeholders the technical education and training on the MRSP. This course provides detailed information on the statutory requirements of the MRSP. Further, this course will enable service personnel, environmental regulators, and stakeholders to better understand the intricacies of applying the MRSP, and result in more uniform application across the Services. The training is comprised of seven modules, including an introduction and an interactive exercise. 3 hour(s)

NARA Records Management for Everyone AFR-CMD-RM-101 N

The purpose of Records Management for Everyone is to provide an understanding of basic records management principles and how they affect daily work. This course explores the techniques and protocols that govern the lifecycle of a record, including concepts of adequate and proper documentation, disposition, and where to go for help. It discusses how managing records and information supports the work of the Federal government and improves staff effectiveness. There are no formal prerequisites. 1.5 hour(s)

National Security Objectives, Structures and Processes: An Introduction J3SN-US613 N

This course, also referred to as the National Security Strategy (NSS) course, is a requirement for all National Security Profes-

JKO Course Descriptions

sionals. The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the National Security Strategy. The course is designed to provide the definition of national security and current national security objectives. The roles and responsibilities of key national security players, including non-traditional agencies, are outlined with basic national security processes. Key national security missions and organizations used for multiagency coordination are described along with key national planning processes. 2.5 hour(s)

NATO Contracting 101 Course J3OP-MN419 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is provide an introduction to NATO contracting by introducing planning mission support strategies as well as market research. Furthermore, it offers an overview on the Bi-Strategic Command Directive 60-70, and discusses different methods of acquisition and types of contracts. The course concludes with a chapter on competition and acquisition plan development. 8 hour(s)

NATO Contracting 120 J3OP-MN829 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is provide more introductory information about NATO contracting by focusing on planning mission support strategies, as well as market research. This course provides an overview of the Bi-Strategic Command Directive 60-70, and discusses different methods of acquisition and types of contracts. 8 hour(s)

NATO Logistics Course J4ST-MN078 N

The aim of this module is to serve as an overview of NATO Logistics in doctrinal terms so that students have a thorough understanding of the Multinational Joint Logistics Center (MJLC) and its roles and functions together with Allied Joint Publication 4.6 (A). It was designed for nucleus staffs, augmentees, and those individuals who may have to operate with an MJLC. This module provides an overview of the command, control and execution of multinational logistic support for deployed forces; promotes understanding of the interdependency of the deployed Joint Force Headquarters, Combatant Command Headquarters, and national logistic support arrangements; explains the role of the MJLC; and discusses practical logistic issues that affect operations. 5 hour(s)

NATO Major Incident Medical Management Course J4ST-MN079 N

The core text has been prepared to provide an internationally recognizable approach to major incident management, with principles that are applicable in the civilian and military environments. For the military, a single Annex has been devised with a generic approach applicable to NATO and PFP Allies. 3 hour(s)

NATO Modeling and Simulation Orientation Course J6ST-MN074 N

This course provides a foundation in the basics of modeling and simulation. It also describes the NATO "vision" for simulation and Advanced Distributed Learning, and the way ahead for present and future activities. 4 hour(s)

NATO Operational Headquarters Staff Officers Course J3OP-MN677 N

The purpose of this course is to provide users with information to prepare plans and orders for NATO Headquarters operations. This distributed learning course will provide users with the basic knowledge of the NATO Operational Planning Process to assist them in their understanding of certain orientation and / or operational methods to achieve success. This is a MANDATORY course for all 2,000+ exercise participants. 10 hour(s)

NATO Operational Planning Process Course J5ST-MN080 N

This password-protected course aims to provide candidates with basic knowledge of the NATO OPP process. The course offers an orientation to several operational courses taught at the NATO School in Oberammergau. 4 hour(s)

NATO Peace Support Operations Course J3ST-MN045 N

The course aim is to provide an orientation towards NATO led Peace Support Operations (PSO), primarily at the operational level. By the end of the course you should have a common understanding of PSO within the Alliance and amongst its Partners, and you will be broadly familiar with the definitions, terminology and concepts which are employed. It serves both as a module for PSO pre-course attendance at NATO and PFP Education and Training Establishments, and as preparation for major exercises incorporating NATO doctrine. 5 hour(s)

NATO Reserve Forces Course J4ST-MN084 N ATRRS COURSE

This module provides operational information to all Reserve Officers. It contains relevant links, documents and explanations to understand the role of Reserve Officers in the NATO structure. This module presents the various roles, missions and doctrines of Reserve Forces throughout the Alliance and surveys how the Alliance integrates Reserve Forces in current Operations. At

JKO Course Descriptions

the conclusion of this module, you will be able to discuss the following topics:

- NATO Policy of Reserve Officers
- Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers 2 hour(s)

NATO School Force Enhancement from Space Course J3ST-MN085 N

This password-protected course will discuss the basic systems involved in Force Enhancement from Space, and the advantages that these systems provide, both to NATO and potentially to NATO's adversaries. At the conclusion of this course one will be able to discuss the following topics: Introduction to Force Enhancement from Space - This introductory lesson provides an overview three ways that NATO uses space for military operations, Communications - This lesson discusses the way space-based communication systems are applied in NATO operations; and Navigation and Positioning - This lesson describes the navigation and positioning of satellites in orbit. Navigation and Positioning is one of the most important elements in Satellite Communications. 1 hour(s)

NATO Space Support Course J3ST-MN086 N

This lesson discusses in detail the 4 areas of Space Support outlined in Allied Joint Publication 3.3 (AJP 3.3): spacelift operations, satellite operations, space surveillance, and the space environment. 4 hour(s)

NATO/Partner Joint Medical Planners Course J4ST-MN081 N

JMPC training is aimed at beginning-level medical planners or those assigned into future billets as NATO medical planners on the more tactical or operational levels. It provides those basic planning tools you will need in your job, and is designed to prepare you for the more in-depth JMPC training (course # M9-79) at the NATO School Oberammergau (NSO). 2 hour(s)

NATO/Partner Operational Staff Officer's Course J3ST-MN082 N

This module prepares NATO and Partner officers to function at an entry level in a NATO-led, multinational Headquarters for the purpose of conducting Peace Support Operations. 2 hour(s)

NATO/Partner Senior Medical Staff Officers Course J4ST-MN083 N

SMSOC training is aimed at senior-level medical planners or those assigned into future posts as NATO Medical Advisors on the tactical or operational levels. It provides those basic planning tools you will need in your job and is designed to prepare you for the more in-depth SMSOC training (Course M9-86) at the NATO School (Oberammergau). It is highly recommended that you attend the Joint Medical Planners' Course (JMPC) training (NSO course # M9-79) before attending the SMSOC. 2 hour(s)

NECC 101 Course (v.2) J1SN-US301 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the Net-Enabled Command Capability (NECC) and the organizations and concepts this program utilizes. This course includes an overview discussion of the NECC Architecture and the Capability Module concept. Additionally, concepts such as Server Oriented Architecture (SOA) and Training and User Support are discussed. At the conclusion of the course, students will have gained familiarity with the commands and agencies involved with, and the procedures and techniques used within, the NECC. 1 hour(s)

Network Analysis J3OP-US864 S

This course provides students with the knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of analytic methods and tools to describe threat, friendly, and neutral networks. Students will also be able to demonstrate proficiency with basic pattern analysis and the ability to develop a basic threat model and template of threat activity in the area of operations, conduct critical factors analysis, and identify high-value targets associated with the threat network. 1.5 hour(s)

Newcomer's Briefing JS-001 N

Briefing with admin officer regarding check in, procedures, and training for reservists 1.5 hour(s)

No Fear Training - Equal Opportunity – EEO-202 JS-US012 N

This course contains mandatory training regarding employee rights and remedies under federal antidiscrimination and whistleblower protection laws, as required by the No Fear Act. 1 hour(s)

Non-Radiologist Physicians (NRP) Fluoroscopy Course USA-001 N **ATRRS COURSE**

The purpose of this course is to provide training that is consistent with civilian medical community standards to support the certification program for NRP and staff members performing fluoroscopy. With the exception of cardiologists, radiologists, and radiation oncologists; all physicians and staff members in applicable MTFs and Centers are required to complete this

JKO Course Descriptions

course before they are granted privileges to operate or supervise the operation of fluoroscopy equipment IAW OTSG/MEDCOM Policy Memo 12-014, Fluoroscopy Training and Credentialing for Non-Radiologist Physicians (NRP). 3 hour(s)

Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NETOP) Primer Course J3ST-US121 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to help provide training for members of a nuclear emergency response team. The subject matter includes modules on the biological effects of radiation, response processes and capabilities, radiation detection equipment, contamination control stations, surveys, and command and control. COURSE UPDATED: MAY 2010. 8 hour(s)

OCS FOGO Essentials Course J4ST-US429 N

The purpose of this course is to provide commanders and their staffs with an overview of the principles and concepts of OCS. This course presents a high-level overview on OCS planning, OCS oversight, and fraud, waste, and abuse. 1 hour(s)

Operation Odyssey Dawn J3OP-US1107 S

The primary purpose of this course is to examine AFRICOM's rapid response to the Libyan crisis and its execution of Operation Odyssey Dawn from pre-JTF standup through transition to a NATO-led operation. This study will capture challenges, best practices, and lessons to inform the current force and future operations and will provide recommendations to DoD decision makers. 1.5 hour(s)

Operation of GEE JFC-600 N

This course is part of the MDA GEE - Spiral 1 Google Earth Enterprise curriculum. Global Earth Enterprise (GEE) is a web-based geospatial collaboration tool used to locate information across multiple internal systems, apply appropriate security policies, access geospatial data, display data or model scenarios on maps or a 3D globe, and integrate, organize and publish location data. 1 hour(s)

Operational Design (RCS 10) Course J3OP-US831 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force 7 (CJTF-7) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command South (RC South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Drum, NY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with operational art and the commander's role in planning (with emphasis on RC South). At the conclusion of this course the student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of operational art and design; describe the commander's role in planning and his efforts to understand the operational environment and guide the staff. 1 hour(s)

Operational Environment J3OP-US863 S

At the completion of this lesson students will be able to define and qualitatively analyze the operational environment using a holistic approach that integrates Operational Variables, or PMESII+PT (Political, Military, Economic, Social, Infrastructure, Information, plus Physical Environment and Time), Mission Variables, or METT-TC (Mission, Enemy, Terrain, Troops Available – Time and Civil Considerations) and Infrastructure Variables or SWEATMSO (Sewage, Water, Electrical, Academic, Trash, Medical, Safety, and Other Considerations) into planning cycles. 1 hour(s)

Operational Guide for Unclassified Information Sharing Course J3OP-US1108 N

The purpose of this course is to provide basic guidance, planning considerations, techniques and procedures for ensuring an effective information sharing environment during military operations in support of a wide variety of civilian and other non-Department of Defense (DOD) partners, regardless of the particular mission. This Operational Guide is intended to provide a pre-doctrinal reference point for use during development of military staff standard operating procedures, and to provide a basis for continuing research and development regarding the issue of unclassified information sharing with United States Government civilian agencies, coalition, and other potential mission partners. 1.5 hour(s)

Operational Swahili J3OP-US854 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide the operational language and cultural skills needed to successfully complete a typical Civil Affairs mission while operating in the East African countries of Kenya and Tanzania. The subjects covered in Operational Swahili include Building Rapport, Meeting Local Leaders, and Talking to Villagers as part of a Civil Affairs Village Assessment mission. 10 hour(s)

Operations in the Information Age Course J3OP-MN060 N

This course is adapted from a graduate level course focused on Information Operations offered at the Naval Postgraduate School in the US. Faculty members at the Naval Postgraduate School modified the content with the assistance of students

JKO Course Descriptions

from Bulgaria, the Ukraine and Turkey. The CISO Academic Team and the CISO Technical Teams completed the course design. Peer review was accomplished with participation from the NATO School in Oberammergau and the Bulgarian National Defense Academy. This course is intended to help you perform better as a staff officer in support of coalition military operations in today's high technology military environment. Coalition operations are expected to be the norm for both NATO and Partnership for Peace member states for the foreseeable future. 2 hour(s)

Operations Security (OPSEC) JS-US009 N

This is a required course dealing with DOD operations security policy. 1 hour(s)

Operations Security (OPSEC) Annual Refresher Course-Lite EUC-ECJ6-110-N-LB N

The purpose of this course is to provide in-depth OPSEC awareness training. The course will cover Africa Command and USEUCOM threat and potential adversaries. The OPSEC course will satisfy one of two requirements in OSPEC training prior gaining access to the Africa Command and USEUCOM networks. 1 hour(s)

OPSEC Training SOCOM-US673-HB N

The purpose of this course is to provide Operations Security (OPSEC) training to Special Operations Command (SOCOM) personnel on OPSEC's mission, characteristics, planning, five-step process, survey, and support. 0.5 hour(s)

OPSEC Training SOCOM-US673-LB N

The purpose of this course is to provide Operations Security (OPSEC) training to Special Operations Command (SOCOM) personnel on OPSEC's mission, characteristics, planning, five-step process, survey, and support. 0.5 hour(s)

ORSA J3ST-US812 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an analytically derived, empirically supported basis for decisions regarding options to minimize or eliminate the impact of IEDs. 0.5 hour(s)

OT Academy JS-OT-0400 N

Required training for Joint Staff Observer Training (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT INPROCESSING: Deployable Training Division Checklist JS-OT-0002 N

Required for all Joint Staff Observer Trainers (OTs) checking into Joint Staff J7 Suffolk Deployable Training Division R hour(s)

OT INPROCESSING: Joint Staff J7 Suffolk Checklist JS-OT-0001 N

Required for all Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) checking in to Joint Staff J7 Suffolk R hour(s)

OT In-Resident Senior Leader Education: CAPSTONE JS-OT-0201 N

Required event for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT In-Resident Senior Leader Education: KEYSTONE JS-OT-0200 N

Required event for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT In-Resident Senior Leader Education: PINNACLE JS-OT-0202 N

Required training event for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT READINESS TRAINING EVENT: CBRN Classroom Training JS-OT-0100 N

Required Training Event for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT READINESS TRAINING EVENT: ISOPREP Update and Completion JS-OT-0103 N

Required event for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT READINESS TRAINING EVENT: Self Aid and Buddy Care JS-OT-0102 N

Required training event for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT READINESS TRAINING EVENT: Weapons Qualification JS-OT-0101 N

Required training event for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

OT REQUIRED READING: Capstone Concept for Joint Operations (CCJO) Required Reading JS-OT-1003 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: CJCS Mission Command White Paper JS-OT-1011 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: CJCSI 5705.01D, Standardization of Military and Associated Terminology JS-OT-1009 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: Event Handbook JS-OT-1010 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: Joint Operational Access Concept (JOAC) JS-OT-1005 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: JP 1, Doctrine for the Armed Forces of the United States JS-OT-1006 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: JP 3-0, Joint Operations JS-OT-1007 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: JP 5-0, Joint Operations JS-OT-1008 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: National Military Strategy (NMS) JS-OT-1002 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: National Security Strategy (NSS) JS-OT-1000 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: Sustaining U.S. Global Leadership: Priorities for the 21st Century Defense JS-OT-1001 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT REQUIRED READING: Unified Command Plan (UCP) JS-OT-1004 N
Required reading for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT Sustainment Training JS-OT-0700 N
Required training for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT UI OT CERTIFICATION JS-OT-0500 N
Required event for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT UI Training: Academic Murderboard JS-OT-0604 N
Required training for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT UI Training: Academics 1 JS-OT-0600 N
Required training for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT UI Training: Academics 2 JS-OT-0601 N
Required training for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT UI Training: Exercise JS-OT-0602 N
Required participation for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT UI Training: Exercise or SAV JS-OT-0603 N
Required training for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

OT UI Training: Functional Education JS-OT-0606 N

Required training for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT UI Training: Functional Training JS-OT-0607 N

Required training for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT UI Training: OT Certification JS-OT-0608 N

Required training for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

OT UI Training: SGST Placeholder JS-OT-0605 N

Required for Joint Staff Observer Trainer (OT) Certification R hour(s)

Overview of the Inter-American System Course J3ST-MN054 N

This course explores the origins and development of the Inter-American System. It begins with an overview of the factors that led to the system's creation, then discusses in detail the mission and structure of the new institutional order established for the Inter-American system under the Charter of the Organization of American States in 1948, and ends with focus on specific objectives and methods in the education, science, and technology sectors of the Americas. 20 hour(s)

PA Support to the Commander's Strategy (RC-S 10) J3OP-US790 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force-7 (CJTF-7) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command-South (RC-South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Drum, NY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Public Affairs, the associated challenges within Afghanistan, and best practices relevant to the Joint Task Force. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-7 staff during the Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 7-10 June 2010. 1 hour(s)

PACOM Joint Lessons Learned Information System (JLLIS) Overview PACJ7-US900 N

This is an Overview of the JLLIS for PACOM, Component, Sub-Unified Command Staff. The presentation covers user registration, submitting lessons learned, and viewing other submissions. 1 hour(s)

PACOM OPSEC Awareness PACJ7-US001-07 N

This course is hosted on the Center for Development of Security Excellence training website. This is an interactive web-based course that provides OPSEC awareness for military members, government employees, contractors and dependents. The course provides information on the basic need to protect unclassified information about operations and personal information to ensure safe and successful operations and personal safety.

The course includes a printable certificate which can serve as evidence that a student completed the course. When a student takes the course using this link, DSS will not maintain any record of that student by name or any personally identifiable information. If the student needs documentation that he or she has completed the course he or she will have to print the certificate at the end of the course. 1 hour(s)

PACOM Social Networking Awareness PACJ7-US001-08 N

This interactive presentation provides an introduction to social networking for Department of Defense (DoD) information system users. The presentation acknowledges the positive aspects of social networking, but also familiarizes users with some of the risks associated with social networking services, especially as military, civilian, or contractor members of the DoD. Particular emphasis is placed on the guidance for and limitations on personal use of social networking on DoD information systems. Practical experience is used to assist users with making informed choices on issues encountered when creating an online profile on a fictional social networking service. This training concludes with a brief summary of the dos and don'ts of social networking for DoD members, particularly on government computers. The information in this product can also benefit user's friends and family members. 0.5 hour(s)

Pashto Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-PHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Pashto Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curricu-

JKO Course Descriptions

lums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

Peace Keeping Techniques Course J3ST-MN046 N

This course is primarily designed for the benefit of officers from Nations and Organizations participating in PSO, as well as, civilian officials undertaking national or international responsibilities in the field. This course contains one general introduction and twelve distinct modules. Each module consists of one or more lessons with specific learning objectives and exercises. This course is based on NORDCAPS PSO TACTICAL MANUAL VOLUME 2. The purpose of Volume II is to give all commanders, in particular from section leaders and up to company commanders, all the details they require at the beginning of a PSO assignment. This online course was created by the Finnish Defence Forces International Centre (FINCENT) and Ukrainian Co-operative Development Team at the International Research and Training Centre (IRTC) for Information Technologies and Systems. The course is also supported by International Relations and Security Network (ISN) in Zurich. 3 hour(s)

Peace Support Operations for Battlegroup CIMIC Officers Course J3ST-MN099 N

This orientation course is intended for Battlegroup CIMIC (Civil-Military Cooperation) officers. It focuses on working procedures connected with implementing CIMIC functions and provides detailed hands-on knowledge level training. Students who successfully complete this foundation course will benefit by having the basic knowledge on performing the duties of a Battlegroup CIMIC staff member. 2 hour(s)

Peace Support Operations, Civil Military Cooperation for Commanders and Staff Course J3ST-MN102 N

This orientation course is intended for all CIMIC (Civil-Military Cooperation) personnel except Senior Commanders and Senior Staff. It details the main CIMIC duties focusing on: Operational Phases, Functional Areas, and Primary Duties. It also describes the work involved for planning within the staff. Students who successfully complete this foundation course will benefit by having the basic knowledge for understanding CIMIC staff functions. 2 hour(s)

Peace Support Operations, Civil Military Cooperation for Senior Commanders and Senior Staff Course J3ST-MN100 N

This orientation course provides an overall description of recent developments within PSO (Peace Support Operations), with a focus on CIMIC (Civil Military Cooperation) duties and functions. The CIMIC concept, like other military disciplines, will therefore consistently be subject to continual development and adaptation as new experiences are gained. Students who successfully complete this foundation course will benefit by having the current and basic knowledge for understanding the primary objectives of CIMIC work. 2 hour(s)

Perceptions (EOA 2100) Course J1SN-US460-LB N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides information on the perception process with recognition of the influence one's own biases and stereotypes have on the accuracy of perceptions. Also covered is the systematic view of how individuals can gather the same information (raw data) and draw different conclusions (perceptions), which allows learners to better explore self and more accurately identify their own biases, motives, and stereotypes. 1 hour(s)

Persian Farsi Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-PFHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Persian Farsi Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

Personally Identifiable Information (PII) NNC-J6-2014-L N

This course that describes the protections of Personally Identifiable Information (PII). 0.5 hour(s)

Personally Identifiable Information (PII) Course J6SN-US416 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to identify what Personally Identifiable Information (PII) is and why it is important to protect it. The course reviews the responsibilities of the Department of Defense (DoD) to safeguard PII, and explains individual responsibilities. Major legal, federal, and DoD requirements for protecting PII are presented. The DoD Privacy Program is introduced,

JKO Course Descriptions

and protection measures mandated by the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) are reviewed. This training is intended for civilians, military, and contractors using DoD information and information systems. 1 hour(s)

Personnel Recovery Fundamentals for the Joint Task Force Staff Course J3OP-US127 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to familiarize the Joint Task Force (JTF) staff with their responsibilities to prepare for, plan, coordinate, and execute personnel recovery (PR). A prerequisite for this course is Fundamentals of Personnel Recovery (FPR) Course, also available through Joint Knowledge Online (JKO). An understanding of personnel recovery is critical for today's commanders and staff. In addition to being "the right thing to do," it is also mandated by DoD policy. It is one of the mission areas where the effects of an isolated incident can be felt far beyond the immediate tactical environment. 6 hour(s)

Personnel Support to Operations (RSC 11) Course J3OP-US1111 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force-82 (CJTF-82) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command-South (RC-South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars presented to the core staff. The student will become familiar with personnel support methods and issues that affect Joint Task Force Headquarters in the Joint Operations Area. At the conclusion of the course, the student will: better understand the J-1's role in the commander's decision cycle; understand the constructs of force accountability; understand some of the considerations for different awards, decorations, and medals, and finally, understand the unique pay and entitlements for Service Members. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-82 staff during the Mission Rehearsal Academics and Exercise, 4-8 April 2011 and 31 May – 3 June 2011. 1 hour(s)

Phishing Awareness ARNJ7-US009 N

This is a required course dealing with DOD policy concerning phishing awareness. This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. 1 hour(s)

Phishing Course J6SN-US502 N

The purpose of this course to provide examples of the different types of computer phishing that can result in serious consequences to personal and professional information. It provides guidelines to help individuals recognize phishing attempts so that appropriate actions may be taken to avoid them and their consequences. Phishing is a serious, high-tech scam. The course illustrates why users should always be on the look out for phishing attempts, even from people from within their organization. 0.5 hour(s)

Planning (RCS 11) Course J3OP-US1110 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to train Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the Combined Joint Task Force-82 (CJTF-82) and International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) Regional Command-South (RC-South) staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars presented to the core staff. The student will become familiar with planning issues associated with a JTF and aspects of the Joint Operation Planning Process. At the conclusion of the course, the student will: understand that planning is commander-centric; understand the environment and frame the problem prior to attempting to solve it; recognize the need to spend time organizing the headquarters for planning; understand that assessment drives the planning process; understand that branch and sequel planning helps set conditions for success; and finally, to understand the importance of including stakeholders in the planning process. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-82 staff during the Mission Rehearsal Academics and Exercise, 4-8 April 2011 and 31 May – 3 June 2011. 1 hour(s)

Planning and Execution of UN Peacekeeping J5ST-US133 N

The Planning and Execution of United Nations Peacekeeping Missions course targets all joint combatant command and component staff members involved in Peacekeeping planning and execution. Completion of this course should result in a working knowledge of the UN military and integrated planning process, the UN peacekeeping execution structure, and processes and procedures for developing multi-national rules of engagement and other military force requirements. 8 hour(s)

Portable Electronic Devices and Removable Storage Media ARNJ7-US008 N

This is a required course dealing with DOD policy concerning portable electronic devices and removable storage media. This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Portable Electronic Devices/Removable Storage Media (PED/RSM) Short Course J6SN-US414 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to teach users the security risks associated with portable electronic devices (PEDs) and removable storage media. They will learn about security risks associated with these devices, which types of PEDs and removable media are of greatest concern to the DoD, and what must be done to mitigate security risks to data stored on these devices. Finally, users will be introduced to DoD policy regarding encryption of data on these devices. 0.5 hour(s)

Post-Deployment Intelligence Oversight Training SOCOM-US668-HB N

The purpose of this course is to provide required post-deployment Intelligence Oversight (IO) training. 0.5 hour(s)

Power and Privilege (EOA) Course J1SN-US461-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to demonstrate to learners that power and its associated privilege can sometimes create exclusive work environments at the expense of others, and that power and privilege can also make it possible for certain groups to obtain and maintain control over those who have limited power and privilege, which can lead to discriminatory practices. All course content is based upon identified DOD training requisites and associated educational requirements recognized in DOD references and associated academic standards, books, journals, and articles. 0.75 hour(s)

PR 106 Joint Personnel Recovery Reintegration Team Responsibilities J3OP-US1233 N

The purpose of this advanced distributed learning course is to prepare potential reintegration team members. The course content includes fundamentals of the reintegration process; team member roles and responsibilities, planning, legal considerations, family support and additional information to support DoD Casualty Assistance Officers (CAOs). Evaluation will be conducted through checks on learning at the end of each lesson. 4 hour(s)

Pre-Command Safety Course J3ST-US336 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide situational awareness of safety programs, operational processes and incident reporting procedures for Special Operations Forces (SOF). This course will meet mission needs and service specific safety program requirements. 3 hour(s)

Pre-Deployment APRP Awareness Brief J3OP-US1194 N ATRRS COURSE

This course is designed to fulfill a Commander, ISAF pre-deployment training requirement to educate arriving USFOR-A members about the Afghanistan Peace and Reintegration Program. It focuses on the purpose of the program; key themes and messages for the program; the APRP process, APRP tasks for Coalition Forces in Afghanistan; and the ISAF Reintegration Soldier's Card. 1 hour(s)

Pre-Deployment Cultural Awareness Commanders Pack - Iraq Course J3OP-MN192 N

This course consists of a series of informative scenarios and information segments regarding pre-deployment cultural awareness in Iraq. It starts with a broad overview of the factors involved in cultural awareness and moves the focus to cultural awareness in country while providing a foundational introduction to the subject. Additional discussions include: definitions of cultural awareness, history and evolution of cultural awareness, scenarios surrounding cultural awareness and the use of tactics to mitigate cultural awareness issues that may arise in country. Additional resources such as language packs, country specific cultural information, and extended resources are provided. After completing the course, you will be able to describe and react to cultural awareness issues that might be encountered in Iraq. 4 hour(s)

Pre-Deployment Intelligence Course SOCOM-US667-LB N

The purpose of this course is to provide to meet the DoD annual requirement for pre deployment intelligence training. 0.5 hour(s)

Pre-Deployment Intelligence Oversight Training SOCOM-US667-HB N

The purpose of this course is to provide required pre-deployment Intelligence Oversight (IO) training. 0.5 hour(s)

Prejudice and Discrimination (EOA 4100) Course J1SN-US462-LB N ATRRS COURSE

This course will enable learners to be better able to identify prejudicial and discriminatory acts and take immediate steps to resolve and prevent such acts. Learners will also be able to recognize how the misuse of personal prejudice and the act of discrimination can adversely impact leadership, unit cohesion, and mission accomplishment. 1 hour(s)

Preventing and Combating Organizational Corruption and Graft J3OP-MN657 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to identify the fundamental corruption and graft issues in the areas of: personnel security dy-

JKO Course Descriptions

namics necessary in developing a professional military and civil service corps, organizational responsibilities and technical capabilities that encourage personnel integrity, enhancing operational security, and education programs that have been demonstrated to reinforce ethical behaviors. The course is intended to provide mid-level and senior managers with an analytical framework for compartmentalizing risk to integrity. The course discusses the challenges of corruption and graft, and will explore security and stability gaps and challenges related to those threats that derail the development of defense reform efforts and hamper realization of Defense Institution Building goals and objectives. 4 hour(s)

Proper Handling of Islamic Religious Materials for Leaders J7SN-US1196 N

The main objective of this course is to increase the awareness among NCOs and officers regarding Islamic religious materials and to provide information on the proper handling of Islamic religious materials. The course material is similar to that contained in J7SN-US 1197 however the lesson is more in-depth and provides theoretical linkages to Counter Insurgency strategy. 0.5 hour(s)

Proper Handling of Islamic Religious Materials Soldier Civilian J7SN-US1197 N

The main objective of this course is to increase the awareness of cultural and religious sensitivities among Soldiers and Department of the Army Civilians regarding Islamic religious materials and to provide information on the proper handling of Islamic religious materials. 0.5 hour(s)

Protecting Access to Space J3ST-US1218 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide a useful guide to the protection of access to the global commons of space for senior leaders and managers, both civilian and military, in government and commercial organizations. The course begins with a description of the fundamentals of space. Next a framework is proposed for protecting access to space. In this section, the hazards and threats to space access and the potential consequences of disruption or denial of space capabilities is considered. The last section proposes a framework to protect access to space and a collaborative mitigation concept to manage the risk of disruption or denial effects on space capabilities due to the potential loss or degradation of space assets to hazards and threats. 1 hour(s)

Protecting Classified and Sensitive Information ONRG-AT1550-1 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to ensure Office of Naval Research Global (ONRG) employees understand how the Department of Defense handles and protects classified and sensitive information. 1 hour(s)

Protection Course - Lite J3OP-US660-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to explain the duties, responsibilities and actions required of personnel assigned to or collaborating with protection cells and protection working groups at brigade and higher-levels of command in theater. Based on Joint and Service doctrine, the course will describe the terms, fundamentals and principles of protection, composition of protection cells, composite risk management, protection planning and coordination, and implementation of protection planning, execution and assessment at brigade, division and corps level. 4 hour(s)

Protection of Civilians (PoC) J3OP-US1245 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce joint staff, interagency and international organization planners to the importance of the Protection of Civilians (PoC) during all military operations, including Peace Support Operations (PSO) and Major Operations during Armed Conflict (MOAC). This course is intended to give military commanders and their staff a general understanding of PoC and provide a resource for further study. At the conclusion of this course you will have an understanding of what PoC is, the five overarching PoC principles, and the significant tradeoffs, gaps, and challenges military leaders are likely to confront. 1 hour(s)

Public Communication to Support the Commander's Strategy (OEF 10) Course J3OP-US781 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the CJTF-101 / ISAF Regional Command-East staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Campbell, KY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Public Communication challenges that affect the Joint Task Force Headquarters. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-101 staff during the UE 10-1 Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 2-6 November 2009. 1 hour(s)

Q494 - National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS) NNC-J3-1015-L N

Q494 is the 15 minute self-study version of the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS) training. NFIRS is the comprehensive method for detailed tracking of fire, emergency, and related incident responses. 0.25 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Racism (EOA 4150) Course J1SN-US463-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide equal opportunity (EO) professionals with an understanding of the complexities of racism and how racism has a negative impact on our military. Also covered in this course are factors and types of racism, and strategies for combating racism. 1 hour(s)

Readiness Assessment System Input Tool (RAS-IT) J5OP-US353 S

The purpose of this course is to provide accessible training on RAS IT previously only resided on JDTC's SIPR web site. With this training, force sourcing commands will be able to effectively utilize a readiness assessment tool to accurately assign joint forces prepared to support real world, exercise, and training operations. 2 hour(s)

Readiness Assessment System Output Tool (RAS-OT) J3ST-US287 S

The purpose of this course is to provide students with a working knowledge of the capabilities of the Readiness Assessment System Output Tool (RAS OT) to include: Analyzing and Assessing Readiness Data, and using Pre-defined Queries to create summary graphs in external applications. This course is essential for any student or action officer who needs to know unit readiness information for use in a planning or operational environment at any combatant command, joint task force, or senior service headquarters. 2 hour(s)

RealWorld Advanced Modeling and Simulations Basic User Course J3OP-US748-HB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide the learner with an understanding of how to operate avatars within RealWorld simulations in order to effectively participate in training simulations and geospecific mission rehearsal exercises. 2 hour(s)

Recognition of Combatants-Improvised Explosive Devices Course J3OP-US717 N

The purpose of this course is to help warfighters prevent IED-related incidents in both the Afghan and Iraqi theaters using actual footage from IED incidents and interviews with IED survivors. Students will learn how to obtain situational awareness in theater, cues for detecting IEDs, IED surveillance/emplacement activities, and how to conduct successful counterinsurgency within the constraints of Afghan culture. 4 hour(s)

Records Management J3ST-US827 N

The purpose of this course is to provide Action Officers with an overview of the JIEDDO Records Management procedures, information, and responsibilities. 1 hour(s)

Records Management 101 EUC-ECJS-RM-101 N

The purpose of this course is to provide staff with the fundamentals of Records Management, and how the United States European Command (USEUCOM) will utilize the Records Management Application to accomplish an efficient and effective Records Management Program. 3 hour(s)

Records Management Training for Ros AFR-CMD-RM-100 N

The purpose of Records Management training for Records Officers is to provide an understanding of basic records management principles and how they affect daily work. This course explores the techniques and protocols that govern the lifecycle of a record and includes the roles and responsibilities of the Records Officers and File Custodians. There are no formal prerequisites. 1 hour(s)

Religious Diversity Accommodation (EOA 3100) Course J1SN-US464-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide learners with an understanding of religion and its diversity, especially at the unit level. This will qualify EO professionals to assist leaders when they are faced with issues of religious accommodation and religious discrimination. 1.25 hour(s)

Resource Management in NATO Course J4ST-MN090 N

This course is included as an orientation to the Resource Management Education Programme and NATO School in Oberammergau, Germany. The aim of the Resource Management course is to provide an overview of the global requirement process, through the Defense Requirements Review (as part of Defense Planning); to present an overview of the resource management process via the concept of the three NATO resources assets, Military Budget (MB), NATO Security Investment Programme (NSIP) and Manpower. 2 hour(s)

Resource Management: An Overview J3OP-US1248 N

The purpose of this course is to provide students with familiarity with the terminology and mechanics of resource management. It discusses the establishment of systems for describing, inventorying, requesting, and tracking resources, as well as how these systems for managing resources can be used to improve incident response. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Response Cell Operations Course J7OP-US379 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to deliver Joint Exercise Control Group (JECG) training to the response cell augmentees earlier in the training cycle. This should allow them to arrive at exercise execution with the basics of response cell operations. This course will explain what a control group does, what it replicates, and how to do it. All course content is based upon US Joint Doctrine and Joint Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (JTTP). 1 hour(s)

Russian Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-RHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Russian Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

Safe Home Computing - WNSF ARNJ7-US007 N

This is a required course dealing with safe home computing. This course may require an additional login and password registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. 1 hour(s)

Securing the Mobile Network Course J6SN-US386 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the wireless environment, its elementary technical aspects, and generally accepted operational practices. The course provides an overview of the protection measures provided in the Security Technical Implementation Guides (STIGs) as a basis for minimizing the exposure of operational information to the enemy. The target audience for this course includes the end user, system administrators, network administrators, etc. 8 hour(s)

Security in the Information Age Course J3OP-MN061 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

This course provides an introduction to the main risks and emerging insecurities of the information age, which is characterized by the rapid spread of information and communications technology (ICT) and new kinds of vulnerabilities as a consequence of the dependence on ICT in modern-day societies. The six learning objects include an overview of the information revolution and how it is changing the risk environment, a description of malicious actors and the tools that they can employ to cause damage in the world of information infrastructures, an introduction to the research field of security studies in connection with information-age risks, a discussion of the use of ICT in violent and non-violent conflict situations, an outline of critical information infrastructure protection (CIIP) policies, and a discussion of multilateral endeavors to protect cyberspace. 3 hour(s)

Senior Leader Course for Installation CBRN Defense Course J3OP-US232 N ATRRS COURSE

The CBRN Senior Leader Course for Installation Defense is intended for senior leaders who are directly responsible for the CBRN defense of an installation. CBRN installation defense is a part of an overarching Installation Protection Program (IPP) and involves planning, resourcing, and executing for potential CBRN threats. The course includes a post test. 4 hour(s)

Sensitive Activities J3ST-US813 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an overview of the JIEDDO Sensitive Activities Branch. 1 hour(s)

SERE 100.1 Level A Code of Conduct Training Course J3TA-US022 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide DoD personnel the fundamental knowledge necessary to uphold the spirit and intent of the Code of Conduct and address the challenges of isolation, captivity, and recovery. It provides the essential Personnel Recovery and Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape (SERE) knowledge necessary for personnel to execute their responsibilities when isolated. The new SERE 100.1 blends the latest immersive gaming technology and scenario-driven activities with instructional video and other multimedia that focuses the student to develop SERE knowledge and skills, and at times, places them under realistic duress. This course also has personal interviews with former Vietnam, Desert Storm, and Operation Iraqi Freedom Prisoners of War (POW), which assist putting the course in a "yes, it can happen to me" perspective. Students will be guided through the correct tactics, techniques, and procedures for outdoor survival and evasion, captivity resistance, captivity resolution through escape, and personnel recovery (PR). Ultimately, this course prepares the military member to return with honor, regardless of the circumstances of isolation. 8 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Sexism (EOA 4250) Course J1SN-US465-LB N ATRRS COURSE

This course demonstrates to learners the importance of recognizing sexism and sexist issues that negatively impact our military. Also covered in this course are historical and societal influences, sexism in the military, and strategies to combat sexism. All course content is based upon identified DOD training requisites and associated educational requirements recognized in DOD references and associated academic standards, books, journals, and articles. 0.75 hour(s)

Sexual Assault Prevention and Response - Birth Month Training Event ARNJ7-US003 N

This is a required course discussing the DOD policy concerning sexual assault, the response, and prevention. Please view the hyperlinked video and the relevant information. R hour(s)

Sexual Harassment Course JS-US015 N

This course provides learners with an historical view of sexual harassment in the United States military and its effect on that institution. Also contained in this course is information on the forms of sexual harassment and strategies to combat sexual harassment. All course content is based upon identified DOD training requisites and associated educational requirements recognized in DOD references and associated academic standards, books, journals, and articles. 1 hour(s)

Sikh-American Head Coverings, Common Muslim-American Head Coverings, and Sikhs and the Kirpan Course J30P-US212 N

The information has been produced by the Department of Homeland Security, Office for Civil Rights and Civil Liberties to describe Common Sikh American Head Coverings, Common Muslim American Head Coverings, and Sikh Americans and the Kirpan. This information also discusses the proper procedure behind searching an individual wearing one of the above head coverings. 1 hour(s)

Single Mobility System (SMS) Course J7SN-US288 S

The purpose of this course is to familiarize the individual with the web-based Single Mobility System (SMS). Individuals will demonstrate familiarization with the interfaces, data feeds, and architecture of SMS; review the SMS system feeder tools to include: airlift tools, sealift tools, and intermodal decision support tools. SMS provides visibility of air, sea, and land transportation assets and provides aggregated reporting of cargo and passenger movements and provides requirement management and mission building services. 1 hour(s)

Single Mobility System (SMS) Overview Course J30P-US263 S

The purpose of this course is to provide the learner with a basic understanding of the Single Mobility System (SMS) application software and why it is such a valuable tool. The SMS is a web-based computer system that provides visibility of air, sea, and land transportation assets, and provides aggregated reporting of cargo and passenger movements. 1 hour(s)

Situational Awareness Executive Presentation Course J3SN-US605 N

The purpose of this presentation is to provide an overview tailored to senior military and civilian personnel who require an understanding of situational awareness and command and control capabilities. This presentation includes a discussion on the situational awareness definition, background, key players, and applications. At the conclusion of the presentation, the students will have gained familiarity with the functions and characteristics of the Global Command and Control System-Joint (GCCS-J), Command and Control Personal Computer (C2PC), Integrated Imagery and Intelligence (I3), and Global Combat Support System-Joint (GCSS-J). 2 hour(s)

Socialization (EOA 4200) Course J1SN-US466-LB N ATRRS COURSE

This course covers aspects of socialization that will provide a self-awareness philosophy, catalyst for change, and strategies for change to aid in understanding why social dynamics influence the role of the Equal Opportunity Advisor. All course content is based upon identified DOD training requisites and associated educational requirements recognized in DOD references and associated academic standards, books, journals, and articles. 1.5 hour(s)

SOCOM Intelligence Oversight SOCOM-US745 N

The purpose of this course is to provide to meet the DoD annual requirement for intelligence oversight training. 0.5 hour(s)

Spanish Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-SPHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Spanish Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command,

JKO Course Descriptions

cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

SPIRIT: Security Policy, International Relations, and Information Technology Course J3ST-MN055 N

This course addresses the relationship between international politics and modern information technologies. It also provides a basic knowledge in Internet search tools and techniques. The course content provider is the International Relations and Security Network for Switzerland. This web-based course uses the PfP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PfP LMS). It is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction. 4 hour(s)

SSGN-Joint Special Operations Task Force (JSOTF) Training Course J3OP-US343 N

The purpose of this course is to cover the inherent capabilities available to Special Operations Forces (SOF) personnel while deployed on the Navy's Submersible, Ship, Guided, Nuclear (SSGN) platform. This course will build on Joint Special Operations Task Force (JSOTF) Level I and II training and will focus on employment considerations and unique environments associated with submarine and navy protocol. Upon completion of this course the SOF Operator will have a basic knowledge of how to operate from this platform and how it will support operational missions. 6 hour(s)

Stability Operations J3OP-US625 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to Stability Operations as it applies to a joint force. The course is based on joint doctrine as defined in draft JP 3-07, Stability Operations, and other doctrinal publications and policy documents. Stability Operations is one of the five primary Irregular Warfare activities as defined in Department of Defense Directive 3000.07, Irregular Warfare. The course is intended to educate those who are unfamiliar with Stability Operations activities and processes. 5 hour(s)

Staff Action Training Course EUC-JOTA-US115-C N

IN-RESIDENCE ONLY !! Classroom Locations: Patch BLDG 2307 room 317 Time: 1300-1600. The Staff Action Training Course provides HQ USEUCOM newcomers an overview of how to work in the staff and in collaborative environments. Personnel who are Staff Action Officers (officers, enlisted, civil service, and contractors) are required to take this course. Proof of security clearance (badge) and a SIPR account are required for admittance to the course. R hour(s)

Standing Joint Force Headquarters (SJFHQ) Course J3OP-US028 IP,N

The course is primarily targeted for officer or senior enlisted members of a standing joint force headquarters (SJFHQ) staff (or other joint staff functioning at the operational/strategic level), who need introductory instruction in one or more functional areas prior to participating as a member of that staff. The content is also of value to interagency personnel and others requiring a basic understanding of the organization and functioning of an SJFHQ and its enabling concepts prior to participating in a joint exercise or real-world operation. 4 hour(s)

Strategic Communications J3ST-US821 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an understanding of JIEDDO Strategic Communications. 0.5 hour(s)

Suicide Awareness and Prevention JS-US006C N

This is a required course dealing with suicide prevention and awareness for members of the civilian community. The target audience for this U.S. Army suicide prevention training is Department of the Army (DA) Civilian employees and supervisors. Many DA Civilians supervise Soldiers, are supervised by Soldiers, or work in close proximity to Soldiers. The goal of the training is to encourage DA employees and supervisors to play an active role in suicide prevention for both Soldiers and civilian personnel, creating a seamless net of support for all members of the Army Family. 0.5 hour(s)

Suicide Awareness and Prevention Awareness - Online Military Version JS-US006M N

The target audience for this U.S. Army suicide prevention training is Soldiers, junior leaders, and first-line supervisors. The goal of the training, which takes approximately one hour, is to encourage leaders to play an active role in suicide prevention. This is a required course dealing with suicide prevention and awareness for members of the military. These real Soldier stories for Army Suicide Prevention can reduce the stigma associated with personal distress. 0.5 hour(s)

Supervisor Development Course (SDC) - 131 F31 ARNJ7-US025 N

This course deals with the Supervisor Development Course (SDC). This course may require an additional login and password

JKO Course Descriptions

registration. In addition, your course manager may require you to present a copy of the actual hyperlinked course certificate of completion, so please retain a copy for your own records. If you are a contractor and you have a guest AKO account, you may need to contact AKO for additional permissions in order to access the course. 2 hour(s)

Swahili Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-SWHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Swahili Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

Swahili Rapport Course - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-SWR-01 N ATRRS COURSE

The Swahili Rapport training consists of military language modules and cultural awareness lessons that cover history, religion, geography, and basic social exchanges in the target language. The Cultural Orientations aim to introduce users to various languages through short, simple dialogs (exchanges) and to promote awareness of the cultures inherent to the examined regions. The Rapport series was meticulously developed, researched, written, designed, and programmed by Technology Integration Division team members at the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC). In each case, the content is carefully reviewed by natives of the particular country in order to guarantee authenticity and cultural integrity. Those taking the training must achieve a 70 percent pass rate to print a certificate of achievement. Completion is automatically reported to Army records. 8 hour(s)

Swipe SEA Card® Accountable Official Roles and Responsibilities Training J4OP-US1179 N ATRRS COURSE

The Department of Defense (DoD) Swipe SEA Card® program supports the Military Services and DoD Agencies with purchasing fuel for DoD owned or leased vessels while conducting official government business. The purpose of the DoD Swipe SEA Card® Accountable Official Training Program is to explain the roles and responsibilities of the Accountable Official and to provide a high level summary of the Swipe SEA Card® program. This program is targeted to all personnel serving as a DoD Swipe SEA Card® Accountable Official and must be completed when appointed. 1 hour(s)

Swipe SEA Card® Agency Program Coordinator Roles and Responsibilities Training J4OP-US1182 N ATRRS COURSE

The Department of Defense (DoD) Swipe SEA Card® program supports the Military Services and DoD Agencies with purchasing fuel for DoD owned or leased vessels while conducting official government business. The purpose of the DoD Swipe SEA Card® Agency Program Coordinator Training Program is to explain the roles and responsibilities of the Agency Program Coordinator and to provide a high level summary of the Swipe SEA Card® program. This program is targeted to all personnel serving as a DoD Swipe SEA Card® Agency Program Coordinator and must be completed when appointed. The length of this program may range from 30 to 45 minutes. A certification test is provided at the end of the course and must be completed to get a certificate. 1 hour(s)

Swipe SEA Card® Card User Roles and Responsibilities Training J4OP-US1180 N ATRRS COURSE

The Department of Defense (DoD) Swipe SEA Card® program supports the Military Services and DoD Agencies with purchasing fuel for DoD owned or leased vessels while conducting official government business. The purpose of the DoD Swipe SEA Card® Card User Training Program is to explain the roles and responsibilities of the Card User and to provide a high level summary of the Swipe SEA Card® program. This program is targeted to all personnel serving as a DoD Swipe SEA Card® Card User and must be completed when appointed. 1 hour(s)

Swipe SEA Card® Certifying Officer Roles and Responsibilities Training J4OP-US1183 N ATRRS COURSE

The Department of Defense (DoD) Swipe SEA Card® program supports the Military Services and DoD Agencies with purchasing fuel for DoD owned or leased vessels while conducting official government business. The purpose of the DoD Swipe SEA Card® Certifying Officer Training Program is to explain the roles and responsibilities of the Certifying Officer and to provide a high level summary of the Swipe SEA Card® program. This program is targeted to all personnel serving as a DoD Swipe SEA Card® Certifying Officer and must be completed when appointed. 1 hour(s)

Swipe SEA Card® DON Agency Program Coordinator Roles and Responsibilities Training J4OP-US1181 N ATRRS COURSE

The Department of Defense (DoD) Swipe SEA Card® program supports the Military Services and DoD Agencies with purchas-

JKO Course Descriptions

ing fuel for DoD owned or leased vessels while conducting official government business. The purpose of the DoD Swipe SEA Card® DoN Agency Program Coordinator Training Program is to explain the roles and responsibilities of the Agency Program Coordinator and to provide a high level summary of the Swipe SEA Card® program. This program is targeted to Navy personnel serving as a DoD Swipe SEA Card® Agency Program Coordinator and must be completed when appointed. 1 hour(s)

Swipe SEA Card® US Coast Guard Accountable Official Course J4OP-US1184 N ATRRS COURSE

The Department of Defense (DoD) Swipe SEA Card® program supports the Military Services and DoD Agencies with purchasing fuel for DoD owned or leased vessels while conducting official government business. The purpose of the DoD Swipe SEA Card® US Coast Guard Accountable Official Training Program is to explain the roles and responsibilities of the Accountable Official and to provide a high level summary of the Swipe SEA Card® program. This program is targeted to all personnel serving as a DoD Swipe SEA Card® Accountable Official and must be completed when appointed. 1 hour(s)

System Administrator Incident Preparation and Response (SAIPR) UNIX (v1.2) Course J6SN-US385 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide Federal System Administrators (SAs) or Information Assurance Officers (IAOs), who have three to five years of experience, with a course that builds on UNIX Security for System Administrators, v.2. It provides training in preparing for, recognizing, and responding to information systems security incidents from a generic law enforcement perspective. Biometrics, steganography and other complex techniques are introduced. The course supports knowledge needed for Information Assurance Technical and Management Level II, and is appropriate as a refresher at Technical Level III. 6.5 hour(s)

Targeting and Assessment J3OP-US868 S

This course will identify Attack the Network (AtN) principles within the targeting process in order to effectively engage asymmetric and adaptive networks in order to achieve an effective level of success. At the completion of this course students will demonstrate an understanding of the principle characteristics of targeting adaptive networks, application of an educated targeting selection process, and knowledge of Measures of Effectiveness and Measures of Performance. 1 hour(s)

Telework 101 for Employees NNC-J1-2000-L N

This course that provides a brief, practical introduction to telework for employees. It offers tools for deciding whether telework is a good fit for you and for the specific job you hold. It teaches you strategies for teleworking efficiently, staying "plugged in" to the office, and managing your interactions with co-workers and customers. 0.75 hour(s)

Telework 101 for Managers NNC-J1-2001-L N

This course that introduces managers to basic telework concepts. It walks managers through the process of developing a program, selecting employees for telework, and managing effectively in a telework environment. 0.75 hour(s)

Terrorism and Its Implications for Democratic States Course J3SN-MN047 N

The primary purpose of this course is to dispel the myth that one man's freedom fighter is another man's terrorist. It provides a better appreciation of terrorism and what a country can do to negate the effects of this persistent problem. The course content provider is the George C. Marshall European Center for Security Studies. This web-based course uses the PfP Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies Institutes Learning Management System (PfP LMS). Since this course is offered here for informational purposes only, without accreditation or instructor interaction, it is not necessary to prepare/submit the Case Study at the end of the course. 5 hour(s)

Terrorism and the Media Course J3OP-MN418 S

The purpose of this course is to provide a skill set to analyze the media and how they operate with regard to reporting on terrorism. This course also studies how terrorists use the media to further their message. This course provides historical examples to examine how terrorists have used the media in the past and exposes their manipulation tactics. This course discusses media reporting practices, how the media acquires information, and how to prevent terrorists from giving information. 8 hour(s)

TF12 Foreign Disclosure PACJ7-US012-7 N

Foreign disclosure training for Terminal Fury 12 (TF-12). 0.5 hour(s)

TF12 Lessons Learned Collection - Joint Lessons Learned Information System PACJ7-US012-8 N

Lessons Learned Collection training for Terminal Fury 12. 0.25 hour(s)

TF12 TPO-TPE, Joint Training Information Management System PACJ7-US012-9 N

This course provides a description of the Task Performance Observation and the Training Performance Evaluation in the Joint Training Information Management System. 0.25 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

The Combined Joint Task Force Course J3OP-MN076 IP,N

This password-protected module provides operational concepts for the formation, structure and implementation of CJTF principles. Upon completion of this module, you will be able to discuss the following topics: NATO Command Structure, NATO Force Structure, CJTF Concept and Evolution, CJTF Concept, NRF Concept, Deployed Forces, CJTF C2 Structure, Executing a CJTF, CJTF Scenario Example, and CJTF Implementation Status. 3 hour(s)

The Commander's Communication Strategy (OEF 10) J3OP-US780 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate the Individual Augmentees (IAs) assigned to the CJTF-101 / ISAF Regional Command-East staff who were unable to participate in the formal training seminars held at Fort Campbell, KY, as part of the core staff. The student will become familiar with Strategic Communication and the associated challenges for a Joint Task Force. This course is derived from the US Joint Forces Command/Joint Warfighting Center (JWFC) Deployable Training Team academic training seminars presented to the incoming CJTF-101 staff during the UE 10-1 Mission Rehearsal Exercise, 2-6 November 2009. 1 hour(s)

The First Three to Five Seconds: Arab and Muslim Cultural Awareness for Law Enforcement Course J3OP-US217 N

This course on Arab and Muslim Cultural Awareness for Law Enforcement is a brief introduction to Department of Homeland Security (DHS) policy. 1 hour(s)

The Interagency Process: Full Spectrum Implementation Presentation J3OP-US094 IP,N

The Interagency Process: Full-Spectrum Implementation Course reviews the National level interagency process, describes how a combatant commander and staff participate in the Interagency (IA) process, highlights the major issues within the IA process, and examines some of the new organizational tools developed to improve IA coordination. The course also introduces the Joint Interagency Coordination Group (JIACG) concept. 1 hour(s)

The Inter-American System (Portuguese) Course J3ST-MN109 N

This course explores the origins and development of the Inter-American System. It begins with an overview of the factors that led to the system's creation, then discusses in detail the mission and structure of the new institutional order established for the Inter-American system under the Charter of the Organization of American States in 1948, and ends with focus on specific objectives and methods in the education, science, and technology sectors of the Americas. 20 hour(s)

The Inter-American System (Spanish) Course J3ST-MN108 N

This course explores the origins and development of the Inter-American System. It begins with an overview of the factors that led to the system's creation, then discusses in detail the mission and structure of the new institutional order established for the Inter-American system under the Charter of the Organization of American States in 1948, and ends with focus on specific objectives and methods in the education, science, and technology sectors of the Americas. 20 hour(s)

The Inter-American System Course J3ST-MN052 N

This course explores the origins and development of the Inter-American System. It begins with an overview of the factors that led to the system's creation, then discusses in detail the mission and structure of the new institutional order established for the Inter-American system under the Charter of the Organization of American States in 1948, and ends with focus on specific objectives and methods in the education, science, and technology sectors of the Americas. 20 hour(s)

The Joint Task Force - Port Opening Course J4OP-US143 N

This course describes operating concepts for a joint capability resulting from the organization of Army and Air Force Service elements and also addresses training, readiness, logistics, command, control and communications for the task force. A single JTF-PO capability to support APOD operations reached a CDR USTRANSCOM approved Initial Operational Capability (IOC) on 2 November 2006. A separate Concept of Operations will address JTF-PO Seaport of Debarkation (SPOD) operational concepts. 5 hour(s)

The National Contingency Plan J3ST-US017 IP,N

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic introduction to the National Contingency Plan and its objectives. The information contained in this module will enable the student to understand their role in accomplishing a larger military objective. 1 hour(s)

The Revolution in Military Affairs Course J3OP-MN062 N

This module is intended to provide background and conceptual information on establishing an RMA curriculum. At the conclusion of this module, you will be able to discuss the following topics: History, Three Core Categories, Current RMA, Art of the Possible, and Strategic Divergence. 1 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

TRAC2ES Mobile WBT TRA-US002 N

The purpose of this course is to provide Patient Movement Clerks the ability to successfully navigate TRAC2ES Mobile both offline and online to create and manage Patient Movement Requests (PMR), manage facility data and bed reporting, view mission data, manage ITV events, generate pre-defined reports, create Form 3899 and create MEDEVAC Movement records. 10 hour(s)

TRAC2ES Web WBT TRA-US001 N

The purpose of this course is to provide Patient Movement Clerks the ability to successfully navigate TRAC2ES Web, create and manage Patient Movement Requests (PMR), manage facility data and bed reporting, view mission data, manage ITV events, generate pre-defined reports, create Form 3899 and create MEDEVAC Movement records. 10 hour(s)

Train the Force LOO J3ST-US810 N

The purpose of this course is to provide JIEDDO new employees with an overview of training the force line of operation (LOO) including JIEDDO mission, IED Defeat training support strategy, current training initiatives, agility to support training gap solutions, and JKniFE. 1 hour(s)

Troubleshooting and Maintenance JFC-603 N

This course is part of the MDA GEE - Spiral 1 Google Earth Enterprise curriculum. Global Earth Enterprise (GEE) is a web-based geospatial collaboration tool used to locate information across multiple internal systems, apply appropriate security policies, access geospatial data, display data or model scenarios on maps or a 3D globe, and integrate, organize and publish location data. 1 hour(s)

UN Peace Support Operations Orientation Course J3ST-MN048 N

Completion of this password-protected course will prove extremely useful to personnel preparing for assignments in International Headquarters in Peace Support Operations (PSO). Students who successfully complete this foundation course will benefit more fully from residential PSO courses and exercises offered by National or International Institutions. 10 hour(s)

Unconventional Warfare Overview for Joint Force Commanders and Staff J3OP-US622 N ATRRS COURSE

The Irregular Warfare (IW) Unconventional Warfare course is the second in a series of six Irregular Warfare courses designed to introduce student warfighters on basic fundamentals of unconventional warfare. This course will lead students through the fundamentals of unconventional warfare, also called UW; provide the history of United States involvement in UW; joint and interagency coordination requirements for UW; and finally, describe seven basic phases for UW. The Unconventional Warfare course provides relevant UW learning to staff and individual augmentees who cannot attend formal residence Joint Professional Military Education or training exercises. The intended audience includes military, interagency, and multinational planners and operators preparing for deployment. 4.5 hour(s)

Understanding Psychological Health Conditions J7OP-US1213 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide commissioned and non-commissioned officers in the U.S. military, particularly unit leaders, with information about stigma relating to psychological health conditions. The course aims to: 1) increase awareness of the stigma associated with seeking care for these conditions; 2) clarify related misconceptions; and 3) show how to recognize behaviors related to experiencing psychological health conditions. 1 hour(s)

Unity of Effort Framework J3OP-US1214 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to introduce the Unity of Effort Framework. This Framework introduction includes how a Joint Force must partner with US Government departments and agencies to achieve strategic goals and missions. This course provides detailed instruction on the concept of the Framework, the Framework's four stages, and elements of a successful Framework. This course also identifies the process of improving for unity of effort with interagency partners utilizing the Framework's definitions, templates, and instructions as well as the inherent challenges stemming from planning complex interagency missions. 3 hour(s)

UNIX Security for System Administrators (SA) Course J6SN-US387 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of UNIX security basics for Systems Administrators (SAs) and Information Assurance Officers (IAOs). The course is designed to help beginning- to intermediate-SAs and IAOs understand their roles in keeping the system secure; understand vulnerabilities and threats; identify, classify, and use system commands to assist in keeping the system secure. The course provides a conceptual UNIX Security foundation supporting Department of Defense (DoD) Technical and Management Level I Information Assurance Certifications. It is appropriate as a refresher for Technical and Management Level II. 10.5 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) Course J3OP-US124 N ATRRS COURSE

This course is directed toward those officers selected to attend Joint Staff training and perform duties as JTF, Combatant, or Component Staff Planner. It is focused at the operational level of war but includes aspects of tactical UAS use. Aspects of Maritime Domain Awareness are not included in this version. 8 hour(s)

Urdu Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-URHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Urdu Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to ensure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

US European Command's Strategy of Active Security - An Overview Course EUC-ECJ8-110-N-HB N

The purpose of this course is to enable users to identify clearly the mission, objectives, and the process of EUCOM's Strategy of Active Security (SAS). This course will explain the security challenges and opportunities facing Europe today and identify EUCOM's strategic objectives and priorities. This course will also explore regional and global stability and security implications of EUCOM Building Partner Capacity (BPC) activities. 1 hour(s)

US European Command's Strategy of Active Security - An Overview Course-Lite EUC-ECJ8-110-N-LB N

The purpose of this course is to enable users to identify clearly the mission, objectives, and the process of EUCOM's Strategy of Active Security (SAS). This course will explain the security challenges and opportunities facing Europe today and identify EUCOM's strategic objectives and priorities. This course will also explore regional and global stability and security implications of EUCOM Building Partner Capacity (BPC) activities. 1 hour(s)

USAFRICOM Newcomer Orientation AFR-J7TNG-CR-ANOC N

This course is ONLY open to those persons assigned to AFRICOM or one of its components. DO NOT enroll if you are not assigned to AFRICOM. You will be disenrolled. This course is based on guidance given in the Commander's Mission Statement, Command organizational structure and staff processes to address Joint Officer shortfalls and the 15 Staff Officer competencies identified in the Joint Staff Officer study of 2006-2007. R hour(s)

USAID 101 - Interagency Course J3OP-US345 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to educate and inform individuals in the Department of Defense (DOD) and other US Government Agencies on the fundamental workings of the US Agency for International Development (USAID) and how it operates within the interagency process. The student will become familiar with the history, organization, functions, and roles and responsibilities of USAID. At the conclusion of the course, the student will understand how USAID is set up and how it compares to DOD and other agencies in the US Government as well as how it functions within both the interagency process and with DOD. 1 hour(s)

USCENTCOM High Risk of Isolation (HRI) – Afghanistan (AFG) CEN-US011 N

This course is a theater preparation briefing on Secret Internet Protocol Router Network (SIPR) Joint Knowledge Online (JKO). In response to the USCENTCOM J3 validated requirement, the JKO and Joint Personnel Recovery Agency (JPRA) have collaborated on a computer based training / advanced distributed learning (CBT/ADL) product, USCENTCOM (USCC) HRI-AFG theater preparation briefing. This 1-hour HRI – AFG theater preparation briefing, along with the 3-hour HRI-Core theater preparation briefing, satisfies the USCENTCOM theater entry HRI briefing requirements for HRI personnel, as required by USCENTCOM FRA-GO 05 02 003. This HRI – AFG theater preparation briefing identifies country specific personnel recovery considerations and prepares DoD personnel to return with honor, regardless of the circumstances of isolation. In accordance with USCENTCOM PR theater entry requirements HRI-AFG theater preparation briefing is valid for a period of 36 months to the day; personnel must remain 'current' for the projected duration of their deployment to the USCENTCOM AOR. It is expected that tens of thousands of DoD personnel will complete this briefing each year on the JKO. 1 hour(s)

USCENTCOM High Risk of Isolation (HRI) - Core CEN-US010 N

This course is a theater preparation briefing on Secret Internet Protocol Router Network (SIPR) Joint Knowledge Online (JKO). In response to the USCENTCOM J3 validated requirement, the JKO and Joint Personnel Recovery Agency (JPRA) have collaborated on a computer based training / advanced distributed learning (CBT/ADL) product, USCENTCOM (USCC) HRI – Core, theater preparation briefing. This 3-hour HRI Core theater preparation briefing, along with the 1-hour HRI Country or Region theater

JKO Course Descriptions

preparation briefing, satisfies the USCENTCOM theater entry HRI briefing requirements for HRI personnel, as required by USCENTCOM FRAGO 05 02 003. This HRI-Core theater preparation briefing identifies regionally specific personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures, and prepares DoD personnel operating in the USCENTCOM Area of Operations (AOR) to return with honor, regardless of the circumstances of isolation. In accordance with USCENTCOM PR theater entry requirements, the HRI-Core theater preparation brief is valid for a period of 36 months to the day; personnel must remain 'current' for the projected duration of their deployment to the USCENTCOM AOR. It is expected that tens of thousands of DoD personnel will complete this briefing each year on the JKO. 3 hour(s)

USCENTCOM High Risk of Isolation (HRI) – Syria (SYR) CEN-US012 N

This course is a theater preparation briefing on Secret Internet Protocol Router Network (SIPR) Joint Knowledge Online (JKO). In response to the USCENTCOM J3 validated requirement, the JKO and Joint Personnel Recovery Agency (JPRA) have collaborated on a computer based training / advanced distributed learning (CBT/ADL) product, USCENTCOM (USCC) HRI-SYR theater preparation briefing. This 1-hour HRI – SYR theater preparation briefing, along with the 3-hour SYR-Core theater preparation briefing, satisfies the USCENTCOM theater entry HRI briefing requirements for HRI personnel, as required by USCENTCOM FRAGO 05 02 003. This HRI – SYR theater preparation briefing identifies country specific personnel recovery considerations and prepares DoD personnel to return with honor, regardless of the circumstances of isolation. In accordance with USCENTCOM PR theater entry requirements HRI-SYR theater preparation briefing is valid for a period of 36 months to the day; personnel must remain 'current' for the projected duration of their deployment to the USCENTCOM AOR. It is expected that tens of thousands of DoD personnel will complete this briefing each year on the JKO. 1 hour(s)

USCENTCOM Moderate Risk of Isolation Theater Preparation Brief CEN-2012-1 N

In response to the USCENTCOM J3 validated requirement, the JKO and Joint Personnel Recovery Agency (JPRA) have collaborated on a computer based / advanced distributed learning (CBT/ADL) product, USCENTCOM Moderate Risk of Isolation (MRI) Theater Preparation Brief. This briefing satisfies the USCENTCOM theater entry requirements for MRI personnel, as required by Central Command Regulation (CCR) 525-33. This MRI briefing identifies regionally specific personnel recovery tactics, techniques and procedures, and prepares the DoD personnel operating in the USCENTCOM Area of Operations (AOR) to return with honor, regardless of the circumstances of isolation. In accordance with USCENTCOM PR Theater entry requirements MRI preparation is valid for a period of 36 months to the day; personnel must remain "current" for the entire duration of their deployment to the USCENTCOM AOR. It is expected that tens of thousands of DoD personnel will complete this briefing each year on the JKO. 2 hour(s)

USEUCOM Newcomers' Knowledge Management (KM) Fundamentals EUC-JOTA-US111-C N

This classroom course, Knowledge Management Fundamentals, introduces newcomers to the KM program at HQ USEUCOM and the processes and tools used throughout the COCOM. R hour(s)

USEUCOM Social Networking Site Awareness Training Course-Lite EUC-ECJ6-120-N-LB N

The purpose of this course is to provide awareness training to network users on Social Networking Sites with regards to professional and family OPSEC concerns. The SNS course will satisfy the one of two requirements to have OSPEC training prior gaining access to the Africa Command and USEUCOM networks. 1 hour(s)

USFK PCS Theater Specific Required Training USFK-J3ST-US171-PCS-HB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of J3ST-US171-PCS-HB United States Forces Korea Theater Specific Required Training (Regulation 350-2) course is to provide theater-specific required training that every service member or civilian employee deploying to the Republic of Korea (ROK) must complete prior to arrival. The training course describes proper conduct that is respectful of the culture and laws of the ROK. This course must be completed annually by personnel deployed to Korea. 2 hour(s)

USFK PCS Theater Specific Required Training USFK-J3ST-US171-PCS-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of J3ST-US171-PCS-LB United States Forces Korea Theater Specific Required Training (Regulation 350-2) course is to provide theater-specific required training that every service member or civilian employee deploying to the Republic of Korea (ROK) must complete prior to arrival. The training course describes proper conduct that is respectful of the culture and laws of the ROK. This course must be completed annually by personnel deployed to Korea. 2 hour(s)

USFK TDY Theater Specific Required Training USFK-J3ST-US171-TDY-HB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of J3ST-US171-TDY-HB United States Forces Korea Theater Specific Required Training (Regulation 350-2) course is to provide theater-specific required training that every service member or civilian employee deploying to the Republic of Korea (ROK) must complete prior to arrival. The training course describes proper conduct that is respectful of the culture and laws of the ROK. This course must be completed annually by personnel deployed to Korea. 2 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

USFK TDY Theater Specific Required Training USFK-J3ST-US171-TDY-LB N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of J3ST-US171-TDY-LB United States Forces Korea Theater Specific Required Training (Regulation 350-2) course is to provide theater-specific required training that every service member or civilian employee deploying to the Republic of Korea (ROK) must complete prior to arrival. The training course describes proper conduct that is respectful of the culture and laws of the ROK. This course must be completed annually by personnel deployed to Korea. 2 hour(s)

USPACOM Overview Course PACJ7-US001-01 N

Located at Camp H.M. Smith, Hawaii, the headquarters staff consists of approximately 530 Army, Navy, Air Force and Marine Corps officers and enlisted personnel, and approximately 110 civil service employees. About 1,500 people belong to additional support units located in Hawaii and throughout the Command's Area of Responsibility (AOR). These units include the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies, the Information Systems Support Activity, Pacific Automated Server Site Japan, Cruise Missile Support Activity, Special Intelligence Communications, Joint Intelligence Center Pacific, Joint Intelligence Training Activity Pacific, Joint Interagency Task Force West, and Joint Task Force Full-Accounting. 1 hour(s)

USPACOM Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Training PAC-US002 N

This course provides personnel a comprehensive view of the PACOM Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Program. Main areas of focus include PACOM Commander's policy, actions required by all leaders to combat sexual assault, and the affect that sexual assault has on our institution. Also contained in this course are definitions associated with sexual assault, strategies to prevent its occurrence, and ways to report incidents to the proper authorities.

All course content is based upon requirements set forth by the CJCS SAPR Stand Down Training Plan. This course is required for all PACOM assigned personnel that did not attend a PACOM SAPR Chain Training session during June, 2013, to include Active Duty, Reservists, IMA's, TPU's, etc. 1 hour(s)

USSOCOM Counterintelligence Awareness Course SOCOM-US664-LB N

The purpose of this course is to provide meet the annual DoD requirement for counterintelligence awareness training. 1 hour

USSOCOM OPSEC Training SOCOM-US746-LB N

The purpose of the Hurricane Preparedness Recertification course is to train MacDill Air Force Base personnel how to prepare for, and respond to, hurricanes that can potentially impact the safety of personnel and their families. Subjects include the nature and destructive power of hurricanes, individual and Directorate responsibilities, safe houses and safe havens, as well as stock piling necessities for hurricane preparedness. 0.5 hour(s)

USSOCOM Post-Deployment Intelligence Oversight Course SOCOM-US668-LB N

The purpose of this course is to provide to meet the DoD annual requirement for post deployment intelligence training. 0.5 hour(s)

USSOCOM Pre-Deployment Intelligence Oversight Course SOCOM-US667-HB N

The purpose of this course is to provide required pre-deployment Intelligence Oversight (IO) training. 0.5 hour(s)

USSOCOM Records Management Course SOCOM-US663 N

The purpose of this course is to provide to meet the DoD annual requirement for records management training. 0.5 hour(s)

USSOUTHCOM Joint Task Force (JTF) Lifecycle Plan and Form (1 hour) J3OP-US1235 N ATRRS COURSE

This course examines the first two phases of the lifecycle of the JTF – planning and forming – focusing on the responsibilities of both the Combatant Command and the JTF. After successfully completing this course you will understand how the Combatant Command and JTF could execute the forming and planning phases of the JTF life cycle in support of theater operations. This course includes an introductory vignette, and examination of the plan and form phases of the JTF lifecycle. It also provides a look at a historical example that highlights challenges or considerations within the planning and forming phases of the JTF lifecycle. 1 hour(s)

Uzbek Headstart 2 Modules 00-10 - Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC) USA-UZHS-00-10 N ATRRS COURSE

Uzbek Headstart2 consists of two units. Unit One (Sound and Script is course 00) teaches the basics of the target language in twenty interactive tasks. Unit Two (Military are courses 01-10) consists of a total of fifty mission-specific tasks. These tasks are designed according to military training and include scenarios covering public safety, medical situations, basic command, cordon and search, and even gathering intelligence. In order to complete a language requirement, users must complete all eleven courses (modules 00-10) in a target language; therefore, the Headstart2 courses have been organized into curriculums to en-

JKO Course Descriptions

sure all lessons are complete. A user will only be able to obtain a completion certificate once the entire curriculum is complete. 80 hour(s)

VCAT Afghanistan J3OP-US852 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide cultural awareness and language training using gaming technologies along with other innovative methods. VCAT Afghanistan focuses on the countries, regions, and languages that comprise the three regions of Afghanistan (Kandahar, Jalalabad, Kabul) where US forces typically operate. It is a web-based course on JKO that delivers one customized course of instruction which is based on the specific area of deployment and the specific area of interest selected by the learner. Learners are tested on their level of knowledge and must pass with a score of 100% in order to graduate and receive their certificate of completion. 4 hour(s)

VCAT Central America J3OP-US855 N

The purpose of this course is to provide cultural awareness and language training using gaming technologies along with other innovative methods. VCAT Central America focuses on the countries of Costa Rica, Panama, Mexico, Belize, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, and Nicaragua, and provides a basic introduction to Latin America Spanish focused on the missions of HADR, CTOC-I, CTOC-SMEE SLE, as well as the topic of BPNC. It is a web-based course on JKO that delivers a customized course of instruction which is based on the specific area of deployment and the specific area of interest selected by the user. Users are tested on their level of knowledge and must pass with a score of 80% in order to graduate and receive their certificate of completion. 2 hour(s)

VCAT Hispaniola J3OP-US855 N

The purpose of this course is to provide cultural awareness and language training using gaming technologies along with other innovative methods. VCAT Hispaniola focuses on the countries and languages of Haiti (Haitian Creole) and the Dominican Republic (Latin American Spanish). It is a web-based course on JKO that delivers a customized course of instruction which is based on the specific area of deployment and the specific area of interest selected by the user. Users are tested on their level of knowledge and must pass with a score of 80% in order to graduate and receive their certificate of completion. 2 hour(s)

VCAT Horn of Africa AFR-J3OP-US850 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide cultural awareness training that focuses on the development of mission-relevant intercultural competence for personnel deploying to the Horn of Africa (HOA). VCAT is designed to teach useful cultural information about the countries in the Horn of Africa and demonstrate how to use this information when interacting with people in those countries. The missions covered in the VCAT HOA course are Civil Affairs, Security Cooperation, and Humanitarian Relief. VCAT HOA uses advanced learning techniques including game-based learning, storytelling, intelligent tutoring, and remediation to help learners quickly and efficiently develop operational cultural knowledge, and acquire required cultural skills. 10 hour(s)

VCAT Northern Africa AFR-J3OP-US851 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide cultural awareness and language training using gaming technologies along with other innovative methods. VCAT Northern Africa focuses on the countries, regions, and languages that comprise the area known as Northern Africa. It is a web-based course on JKO that delivers sixteen customized courses of instruction, each based on the specific area of deployment and the specific area of interest selected by the learner. Learners are tested on their level of knowledge and must pass with a score of 80% or better in order to graduate and receive their certificate of completion. 10 hour(s)

VCAT South America – Phase 1 J3OP-US853 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide cultural awareness and language training using gaming technologies along with other innovative methods. VCAT South America focuses on the countries and languages within the Andean Ridge and Southern Cone regions. It is a web-based course on JKO that delivers one customized course of instruction which is based on the specific area of deployment and the specific area of interest selected by the user. Users are tested on their level of knowledge and must pass with a score of 80% in order to graduate and receive their certificate of completion. 36 hour(s)

VCAT Southeast Asia J3OP-US859

The purpose of this course is to provide cultural awareness and language training using gaming technologies along with other innovative methods. VCAT Southeast Asia provides maritime and mainland oriented missions within the countries of Indonesia, Malaysia, and the Philippine Islands (Maritime) and Vietnam and Thailand (Mainland). VCAT is a web-based course on JKO that delivers one customized course of instruction which is based on the specific area of deployment and the specific area of interest selected by the user. Users are tested on their level of knowledge and must pass with a score of 80% in order to graduate and receive their certificate of completion. 6 hour(s)

JKO Course Descriptions

VCAT Taiwan J3OP-US858

The purpose of this course is to provide cultural awareness and language training using gaming technologies along with other innovative methods. VCAT Taiwan focuses on the countries of Taiwan and China and provides a basic introduction to operationally focused Mandarin Chinese. It is a web-based course on JKO that delivers a customized course of instruction which is based on the specific area of deployment and the specific area of interest selected by the user. Users are tested on their level of knowledge and must pass with a score of 80% in order to graduate and receive their certificate of completion. 18 hour(s)

Village Stability Operations (VSO) / Afghan Local Police (ALP) Course J3OP-US1125 S

On Tuesday, 29 Nov 11, the Joint Warfighter Professional Development Seminar (JWPDS) program will present a JCOA briefing resulting from a suggested study by Combined Forces Special Operations Component Command Afghanistan - "Village Stability Operations (VSO)/ Afghan Local Police (ALP) (2011)." The VSO/ALP enables rural Afghans to stand up for themselves, augments Afghan National Security Force (ANSF) operations while capacity is built, and shapes conditions for development and governance in important areas of Afghanistan. This study discusses the initiative and highlights a number of the unique aspects, effects, and challenges of this innovative program that has become important to coalition forces, Afghan government, and U.S. government strategic objectives. This briefing will be presented by the study lead, Mr. Bob Hulslander. 2 hour(s)

Weapons of Mass Destruction in the 21st Century (WMD21) Course J3OP-US252 IP,N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to provide introductory Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and High-Yield Explosives (CBRNE) training to all DOD and other federal, state, or local personnel engaged in agency WMD requirements. This is a newly developed course that has not yet been taught in any online format. At the completion of this course, the student will have a working knowledge of: CBRNE threats, weapons and effects, and WMD defense doctrine, WMD hazard and vulnerability analyses of population and infrastructure, and introduction to orders, statutes and directives pertaining to WMD response and consequence management operations and to DoD WMD response assets, capabilities, timelines, and limitations. 12 hour(s)

Web Scheduling and Movement (WebSM) Course J7SN-US290 S

This is a classified recording of a teleconference. 1 hour(s)

Windows Server 2003 Incident Prep & Response (Part 1) Course J6SN-US265 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to help the target audience prepare for the network responsibilities of Level II positions. Audience includes Information Assurance (IA) Level II Technicians and Managers. The course may be used for review by Level III Technicians and Managers, and Level I IA Technicians and Managers. This course focuses primarily on the Information Assurance mechanisms used in Microsoft® Windows® Server 2003. 5 hour(s)

Windows Server 2003 Incident Prep & Response (Part 2) Course J6SN-US382 N ATRRS COURSE

The purpose of this course is to address automated check procedures (Gold Disk); checking for Information Assurance and Vulnerability Management (IAVM) compliance; Windows Active Directory; implementation of IA Policy through checklists and security readiness reviews; and introducing the student to cyber forensics. This course is designed for individuals who are identified by DoD 8570.01-M, Information Assurance Improvement Program, as Information Assurance Technicians (IAT) or Information Assurance Managers (IAM) Level II. IAT and IAM Level I personnel who are preparing for the responsibilities of Level II may also find this courseware useful. 2 hour(s)

WPC Defensive Cyber Warfare Course EUC101 N

The purpose of this course is to provide initial defensive cyber warfare awareness training for mid-grade Joint Task Force (JTF)/ Air Forces (AFFOR) Staff working at an Air Operations Center. This distance learning serves as a prerequisite for the instructor-led portion of the Defensive Cyber Warfare course. 3 hour(s)

Writing an Effective Annex V Course J3ST-US348 N

The purpose of this course is to provide accessible training on Writing an Effective Annex V. With this training, joint planning teams will be able to effectively utilize the available interagency and command resources to draft an interagency Annex V. The effectiveness of the Annex V is rooted in the language joint planners use to communicate their request activities to the supporting agencies. The resources provided in this course will introduce the learners to foundational resources available from each agency, and provide the planners with key language necessary to effectively communicate. 4 hour(s)

Glossary of Terms and Acronyms

ADL	Advanced Distributed Learning
AKO	Army Knowledge Online
ANSF	Afghanistan National Security Forces
AOR	Area of Responsibility
APOD	Airport Point of Debarkation
ATRRS	Army Training Requirements and Resources System
B2C2WGs	Boards, Bureaus, Centers, Cells, and Working Groups
BMAT	Basic Mission Area Training
BMDS	Ballistic Missile Defense System
C2	Command and Control
C4IFTW	Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence For The Warrior
CAC	Common Access Card
CAS	Close Air Support
CAX	Computer-Assisted Exercise
CBRN	Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear
CBRNE	Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosives
CBW	Chemical and Biological Weapons
CCDR	Combatant Commander
CCIR	Commander's Critical Information Requirements
CDR	Commander
CDT	Cooperative Development Team
CENTCOM AOR	United States Central Command Area of Responsibility
CIA	Critical Infrastructure Awareness
CID	Combat Identification
CIIP	Critical Information Infrastructure Protection
CIMIC	Civil Military Cooperation
CIP	Critical Information Protection
CJCS	Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
CJOA	Combined Joint Area of Operations
CJTF	Combined Joint Task Force
CJTF-82	Combined Joint Task Force-82
CJTF-HOA	Combined Joint Task Force-Horn of Africa
CMO	Civil Military Operations
CMOC	Civil Military Operations Center
CoC	Code of Conduct
COCOM	Combatant Command
COE-DAT	Centre of Excellence – Defence Against Terrorism
COI	Community of Interest

Glossary of Terms and Acronyms

HSD	Homeland Security Defense
IA	Information Assurance
IADS	Integrated Air Defense Systems
ICC	International Criminal Court
ICS	Incident Command System
ICT	Information and Communications Technology
ICTY/ICTR	International Criminal Tribunals for the Former Yugoslavia and Rwanda/Burundi
IED	Improvised Explosive Device
IGO	Intergovernmental Organizations
IO	Information Operations
IOC	Initial Operational Capability
IP	Internet Public
IRTC	International Research and Training Centre
IS	Information System
ISAF	International Security Assistance Force
ISAF HQ IA PDC	International Security Assistance Force Headquarters Individual Augmentee Pre-Deployment Course
ISN	International Relations and Security Network
IWS	InfoWorkSpace
JACAE	Joint Architectures and Capability Assessment Enterprise
JBIT	Joint Battlespace Interoperability Intelligence Training
JC2	Joint Command and Control
JCAS	Joint Close Air Support
JCISFA	Joint Center for International Security Force Assistance
JCOA	Joint Center for Operational Analysis
JDDE PMFSD	Joint Deployment and Distribution Performance Metrics Framework for Sustainment Distribution
JDDOC	Joint Deployment Distribution Operations Center
JDTC	Joint Deployable Training Center
JEC	Joint Enabling Capabilities
JECC	Joint Enabling Capabilities Command
JFACC	Joint Force Air Component Commander
JFACO	Joint Force Air Component Operations
JFC	Joint Force Commander
JFHQ-JTF	Joint Forces Headquarters – Joint Task Force
JFROC	Joint Forces Reserve Officer Course
JFSC	Joint Forces Staff College
JIACG	Joint Interagency Coordination Group
JIAT	Joint Individual Augmentee Training
JIDB	Joint Investment Database

Glossary of Terms and Acronyms

MNC-I	Multi-National Corps - Iraq
MNF-I	Multi-National Forces - Iraq
MNSTC-I	Multi-National Security Transition Command - Iraq
MoD	Ministry of Defence
MORS	Military Operations Research Society
MRS	Movement Report System
MRX	Mission Rehearsal Exercise
MSEL	Master Scenario Event List
MTF	Medical Treatment Facilities
NAICS	North American Industry Classification System
NARO	Nuclear Accident Response Overview
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO OPP	NATO Operational Planning Process
NBC	Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical
NCOs	Non-Commissioned Officers
NECC	Net-Enabled Command Capability
NEO	Noncombatant Evacuation Operations
NETOP	Nuclear Emergency Team Operations
NG	National Guard
NGOs	Non-Governmental Organizations
NIMS	National Incident Management System
NIPRNet	Non-classified Internet Protocol Router Network
NLE	National Level Exercise
NMS	Non-Material Solution
NP	National Partner
NRP	National Response Plan
NSC	National Security Council
NSFS	Naval Surface Fire Support
NSIP	NATO Security Investment Programme
NSO	NATO School Oberammergau
NSS	National Security Structure
OEF	Operation Enduring Freedom
OGA	Other Government Agencies
OIF	Operation Iraqi Freedom
OSCE	Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
OSD	Office of the Secretary of Defense
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PA	Public Affairs

Glossary of Terms and Acronyms

TDY	Temporary Duty
THB	Trafficking in Human Beings
TIP	Trafficking In Persons
TPFDD	Time Phased Force Deployment Data
TTPs	Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures
UAS	Unmanned Aerial Systems
UCP	Unified Command Plan
UK	United Kingdom
UN	United Nations
US	United States
USAFRICOM	United States Africa Command
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
USCENTCOM	United States Central Command
USCENTCOM AOR	United States Central Command Area of Responsibility
USEUCOM	United States European Command
USFK	United States Forces Korea
USG	United States Government
USJFCOM	United States Joint Forces Command
USNAVCENT	United States Naval Forces, Central Command
USNORTHCOM	United States Northern Command
USPACOM	United States Pacific Command
USSOUTHCOM	United States Southern Command
USSTRATCOM	United States Strategic Command
USTRANSCOM	United States Transportation Command
UTM	Universal Transverse Mercator
VisIO	Virtual integrated support for the Information Operations eNvironment
Web SM	Web Scheduling Movement
WMDs	Weapons of Mass Destruction

Glossary of Terms and Acronyms

COIs	Communities of Interest
CoL	Continuum of eLearning
COMCJTF	Command Combined Joint Task Forces
COMSECONDFLT	Commander, Second Fleet
CPX	Command Post Exercise
CRC	Crowd and Riot Control
CSEL	Command Senior Enlisted Leader
CSTC-A	Combined Security Transition Command Afghanistan
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration
DIME	Diplomatic, Information, Military, and Economic
DJC2	Deployable Joint Command and Control
DOCNET	Doctrine Networked Education and Training
DoD	Department of Defense
DoDI	Department of Defense Instruction
DOS	Department of State
DSCA	Defense Support of Civil Authorities
ECG	Exercise Control Group
EMAC	Emergency Management Assistance Compact
EEO/AAP	Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Plan
EEO/AEP	Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Employment Program
EOD	Explosive Ordnance Disposal
EOF	Escalation Of Force
EP	Electronic Protection
ESDP	European Security and Defence Police
ESSO 2	English Skills for Staff Officers II
EU	European Union
EW	Electronic Warfare
EWS	Electronic Warfare Support
EXONAUT	Exercise/Training management system
FISMA	Federal Information Security Management Act
FOUO	For Official Use Only
FP	Force Protection
FPR	Fundamentals of Personnel Recovery
G/VLLD/LLDR	Ground Vehicle Laser Locator Designator/Lightweight Laser Designator Rangefinder
GCCS-J	Global Command and Control System – Joint
GMP	Global Maritime Partnership
HADR	Humanitarian Assistance and Disaster Relief
HMASO	Health and Medical Aspects of Stability Operations

Glossary of Terms and Acronyms

JIIM	Joint Interagency Intergovernmental Multinational
JIOOC	Joint Information Operations Orientation Course
JIPB	Joint Intelligence Preparation of the Battlespace
JIPOE	Joint Intelligence Preparation of the Operational Environment
JIT	Joint Intelligence Training
JKDDC	Joint Knowledge Development and Distribution Capability
JKO	Joint Knowledge Online
JMPC	Joint Medical Planners' Course
JNTC	Joint National Training Capabilities
JOC	Joint Operations Center
JOPES	Joint Operations Planning and Execution System
JOPP	Joint Operation Planning Process
JPASE	Joint Public Affairs Support Element
JPME	Joint Professional Military Education
JPRA	Joint Personnel Recovery Agency
JRSOI	Joint Reception, Staging, Onward Movement, and Integration
JSA	Job Safety Analysis
JSBP	Joint Staff Business Processes
JSOTF	Joint Special Operations Task Force
JTF	Joint Task Force
JTF HQ	Joint Task Force Headquarters
JTF-PO	Joint Task Force-Port Opening
JTFS	Joint Task Force Surgeon
JTIDS/MIDS	Joint Tactical Information Distribution System/Multi-functional Information Distribution System
JTTP	Joint Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures
JUAS COE	Joint Unmanned Aircraft System Center of Excellence
JUO	Joint Urban Operations
JWFC	Joint Warfighting Center
KM	Knowledge Management
KnIFE	Knowledge and Information Fusion Exchange
LMS	Learning Management System
LOAC	Law of Armed Conflict
LVC	Live Virtual and Constructive
MB	Military Budget
MEDINT	Medical Intelligence
MEL/MIL	Master Event List/Master Incident List
MGRS	Military Grid Reference System
MJLC	Multinational Joint Logistics Center

Glossary of Terms and Acronyms

PfP	Partnership for Peace
PIC	Press Information Centre
PKO	Peacekeeping Operations
PME	Professional Military Education
PMESII	Political, Military, Economic, Social, Infrastructure, and Information
PMI	Patient Movement Items
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
PRR	Plan Requirements Request
PRT	Provincial Reconstruction Team
PSO	Peace Support Operations
RAS OT	Readiness Assessment System Output Tool
RC	Regional Command
RC08	Regional Cooperation 2008
RC-EAST	Regional Command – East
RFI	Requests For Information
RMA	Revolution in Military Affairs
ROCCE	Rapid Online Content Creation Environment
ROE	Rules of Engagement
ROK	Republic Of Korea
RSCN	Regional Security Cooperation Network
SAFE	Serving Abroad for Families and Employees
SAJM	Special Assistant for Joint Matters
SEAD	Suppression of Enemy Air Defences
SERE	Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape
SFA	Security Force Assistance
SIPRNet	Secure Internet Protocol Router Network
SJFHQ	Standing Joint Force Headquarters
SMS	Single Mobility System
SMSOC	Senior Medical Staff Officer's Course
SN	Sending Nations
SOCOM	Special Operations Command
SOF	Special Operations Forces
SPOD	Seaport Of Debarkation
STEP	Standardized Tactical Entry Point
SWEDINT	Swedish Armed Forces International
T2	Training Transformation
TACEVAL	Military slang for the evaluation of tactical planning and deployment
TAV T	Total Asset Visibility



JKO

JOINT KNOWLEDGE ONLINE